# LBT-D507/D507CD/D507CDM

## **SERVICE MANUAL**

AEP Model East European Model

UK Model LBT-D507CD/D507CDM

These systems are composed of following models.

As for the service manual, it is issued for each component model, then, please refer to it.

### COMPONENT MODEL NAME FOR THESE SYSTEM

		L	BT-D507		LBT-D507CD	LBT-D507CDM				
	AEP	G	IT	EE	UK					
AMPLIFIER				TA-D	507					
CASSETTE DECK		TC-D507								
TUNER				ST-D7	707					
CD PLAYER			CDP	-M43						
CD CHANGER	C	DP-C422	М			CDP-C422M				
TURNTABLE SYSTEM	PS-D707				PS-LX47P					
SPEAKER SYSTEM	SS-A507				SS-A507E					

**PARTS LIST** 

3 : Germany model li: Italian model

EE: East European model

• Items marked "\*" are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service

Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.

Part No.	Description	Remarks	Part No.	<u>Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1-501-369-11		EXCEPT G)	3-754-664-51	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (D. NL. S. 1)	
1-501-374-11	ANTENNA LOOP			(AEP, G, IT)	
1-559-533-11		(D507CDM)	3-754-664-61	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (English, D, SU	I, PL)
. 1–574–314–11	CORD (WITH CONNECTOR) (ST-CDP)			(EE)	
1-590-822-11	CORD (WITH CONNECTOR) (ST-TA-TC)		3-754-847-11	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (English, F, E, (D507CDM)	P)
1-590-823-11	CORD (WITH CONNECTOR) (ST-TA-TC)				
1-693-032-11	COMMANDER (STANDARD TYPE) (RM-S5	71)	<b>*</b> 4-951-714-01	INDIVIDUAL, CARTON (FOR TA, ST, TC)	(AEP, EE)
3-707-584-01	COVER, BATTERY (RM-S571)		<b>*</b> 4-951-715-01	INDIVIDUAL, CARTON (FOR TA, TC) (AE	P, G, IT)
3-754-664-11	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (English) (U	K)	<b>*</b> 4-951-717-01	INDIVIDUAL CARTON (UK)	
3-754-664-41	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (English, F,	E, P) (AEP)			

F: French S : Swedish E : Spanish 1: Italian P : Portuguese SU : Russian D : German PL: Poland

NL: Dutch (Holiand)

# STEREO COMPONENT SYSTEM



**Sony Corporation Audio Group** 

English 92B1863-1 Printed in Japan © 1992.2

Published by Customer Relations and Service Group

9-957-048-11

# TA-D507

## **SERVICE MANUAL**

AEP Model UK Model East European Model



This set is the amplifier section in LBT-D507/D507CD/D507CDM.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Continuous RMS power output

Music power output

 $60 \text{ W} \pm 60 \text{ W}$ 

(6 ohms, at 1 kHz, 5 % THD)

50 W + 50 W

(6 ohms, DIN, 1 kHz)

90 W + 90 W

(6 ohms, at 1 kHz, 10 % THD)

Input	Jack type	Sensitivity	Impedance
PHONO (MM)	Phono	3.3 mV	47 kohms
VIDEO	Phono	270 mV	47 kohms

Audio output	Jack type	Impedance
SURROUND SPEAKER	Phono	Accepts speakers of 16 ohms
HEADPHONES	Stereophone	Accepts headphones of 8 ohms or more

Frequency response Power requirements

Power consumption

Weight

**Dimensions** 

10 Hz to 50 kHz  $^{+0}_{-3}$  dB 220 - 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz

150 W

Approx. 6.0 kg

Approx. 355 · 132 · 320 mm (w/h/d, including projections)

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

This appliance conforms with EEC Directive 87/308/EEC regarding interference suppression.



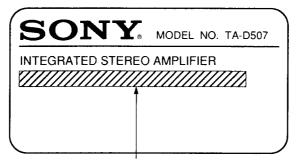
INTEGRATED STEREO AMPLIFIER SONY

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Section <u>Title</u> <u>Pa</u>	age
SECTION 1. GENERAL	3
SECTION 2. DIAGRAMS	
2-1. Circuit Boards Location	3
2-2. Schematic Diagrams — Panel Section —	4
2-3. Schematic Diagrams — Main Section —	8
2-4. Printed Wiring Boards	3
2-5. Semiconductor Lead Layouts ····· 1	8
SECTION 3. EXPLODED VIEWS	
3-1. Cabinet Section ····· 20	20
3-2. Main Board Section ···· 2	1
SECTION 4. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST 2:	22

### MODEL IDENTIFICATION

- Model Number Portion -



AEP, Italian, East Europian model : AC : 220-230V  $\sim 50/60 Hz$  Germany model : SYSTEM LBT-D507  $AC: 220-230V \sim 50/60 Hz$ 

UK model : AC : 240V ~ 50/60Hz

### SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING!!

COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED BY MARK A OR DOTTED LINE WITH MARK ON THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND IN THE PARTS LIST ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION. REPLACE THESE COMPONENTS WITH SONY PARTS WHOSE PART NUMBERS APPEAR AS SHOWN IN THIS MANUAL OR IN SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED BY SONY.

### 2-2. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS - PANEL Section -

2

1

В

C

M

Ν

3

### **SECTION 1 GENERAL**

7 8

19

9

This section is extracted from instruction manual.

### Location of **Controls**

- 1 POWER switch (16)
- 2 EFFECT button and indicator (60)
- 3 DBFB button and indicator (18)
  4 DBFB LEVEL control and indicator (18)
- 5 BALANCE control (18)
- 6 VOLUME control (18)
  7 FLAT button (62)
- 8 Function selectors and indicators
- 9 EQ REC button and indicator (40)
- 10 PROGRAM FUNCTION button and indicator (122)
- 11 REVERSE button (62)
- 12 SURROUND MODE button and indicator
- 13 SURROUND LEVEL button (54)
- EQ button and indicator (58)
- 15 PERSONAL FILE 1 5 button and indicator (64)
- 16 SELECT 5 button and indicator (56)
- 17 MEMORY button and indicator (64) 18 CURSOR CONTROL buttons
- (56, 58, 64, 66)
- 19 DISPLAY button (62)
- 20 Display window
- 21 HEADPHONES jack

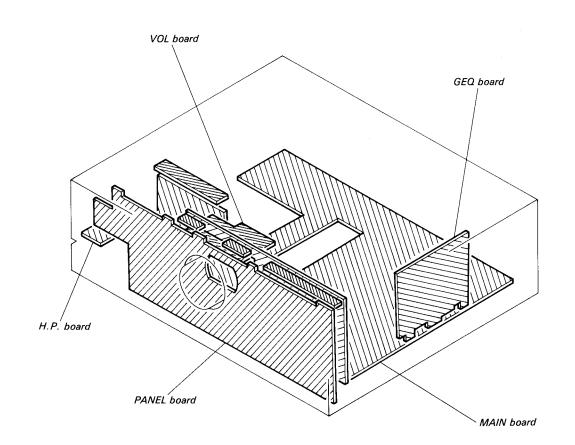
### **SECTION 2 DIAGRAMS**

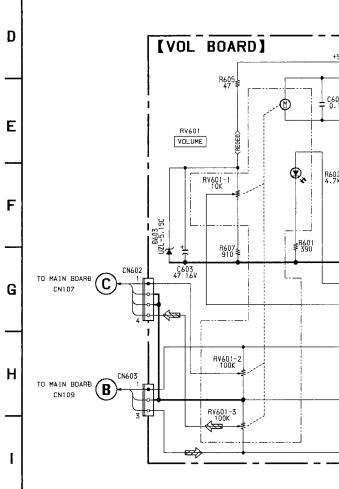
### 2-1. CIRCUIT BOARDS LOCATION

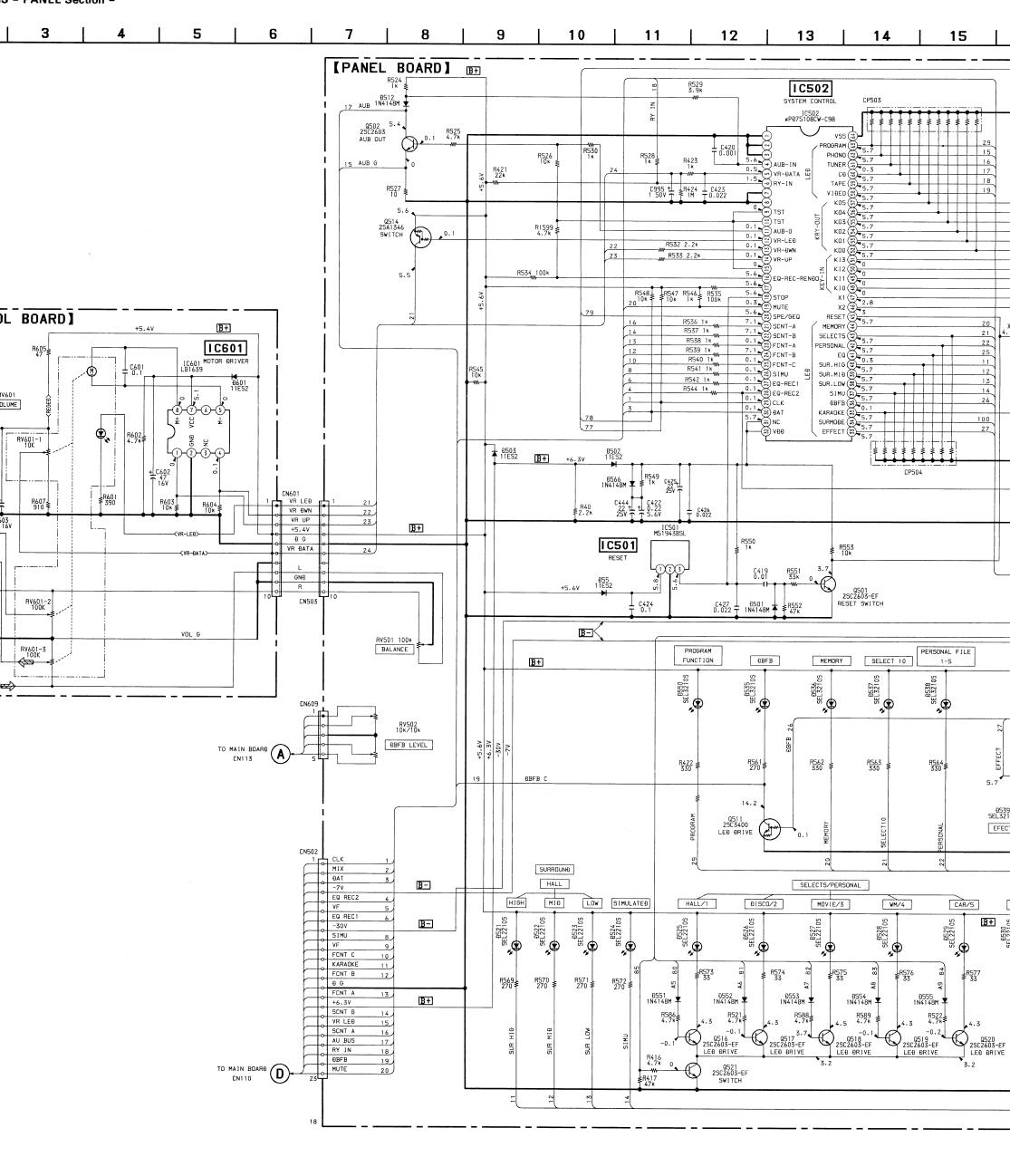
1 2 3 4 5

₾

o \$50000



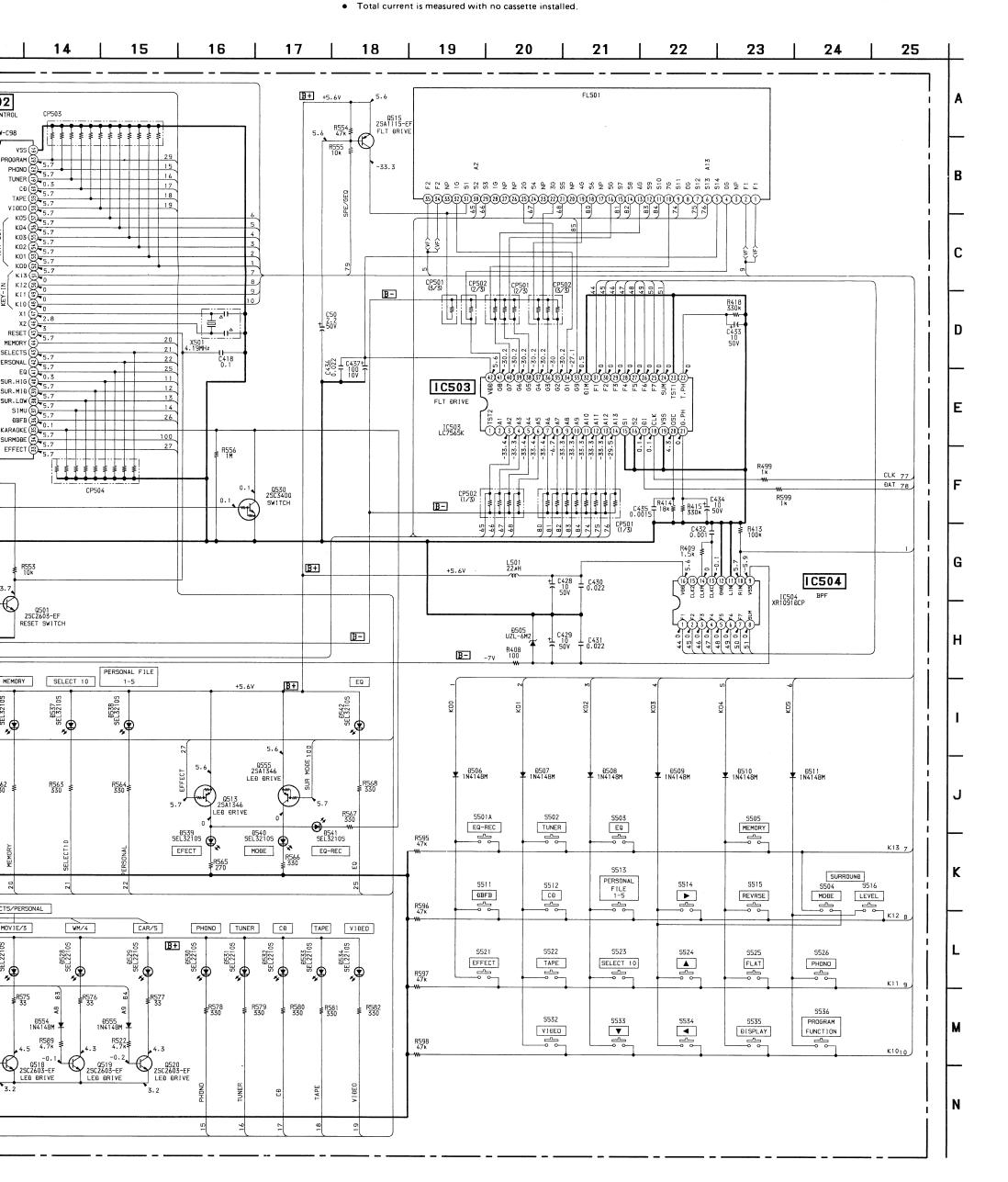




- All capacitors are in  $\mu F$  unless otherwise noted. pF:  $\mu \mu F$ 50WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics
- ullet All resistors are in  $\Omega$  and  $^{1}\!/_{4}\,W$  or less unless otherwise specified.
- internal component.
- : nonflammable resistor.
- fusible resistor. : printed resistor.
- B + : B+ Line
- : B- Line В —
- 🔲 : adjustment for repair.
- : selected to yield optimum performance.

- supply from external power voltage jack.
- Voltage and waveforms are dc with respect to ground under no-signal (detuned) conditions.
- Voltages are taken with a VOM (Input Impedance  $\,$  10M  $\Omega$  ). Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- Circled numbers refer to waveforms.
  - Signal path.
  - **☞** : CD G:Germany
  - IT: Italian

EE: East European AC voltage readings in the bias oscillator with a VTVM.

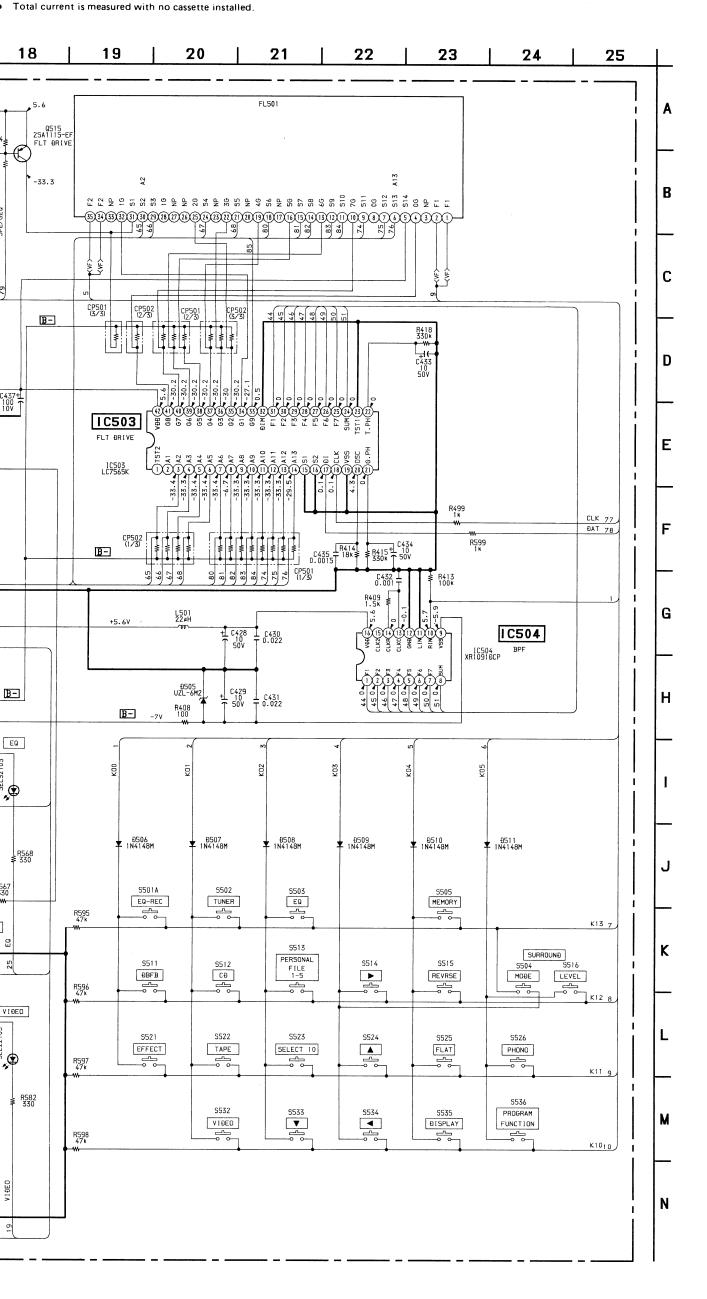


- All capacitors are in  $\mu F$  unless otherwise noted. pF:  $\mu \mu F$ 50WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.
- All resistors are in  $\Omega$  and 1/4 W or less unless otherwise specified.
- : internal component.
- : nonflammable resistor.
- wv: fusible resistor. m : printed resistor.
- : B+ Line
- : B- Line
- 🔲 : adjustment for repair.
- : selected to yield optimum performance.
- AC voltage readings in the bias oscillator with a VTVM.
- supply from external power voltage jack.
- Voltage and waveforms are dc with respect to ground under no-signal (detuned) conditions.
- Voltages are taken with a VOM (Input Impedance 10MΩ). Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- Circled numbers refer to waveforms.
- Signal path.

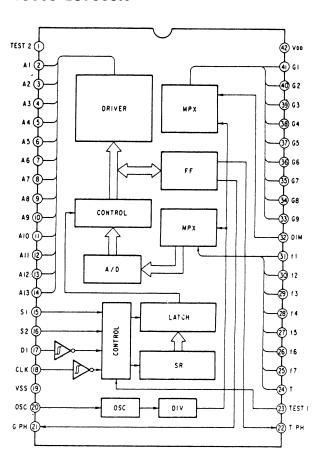
**☞** : CD G:Germany

IT: Italian

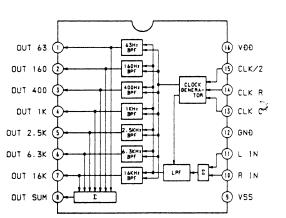
EE: East European



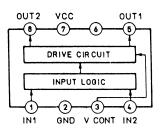
### IC503 LC7565K

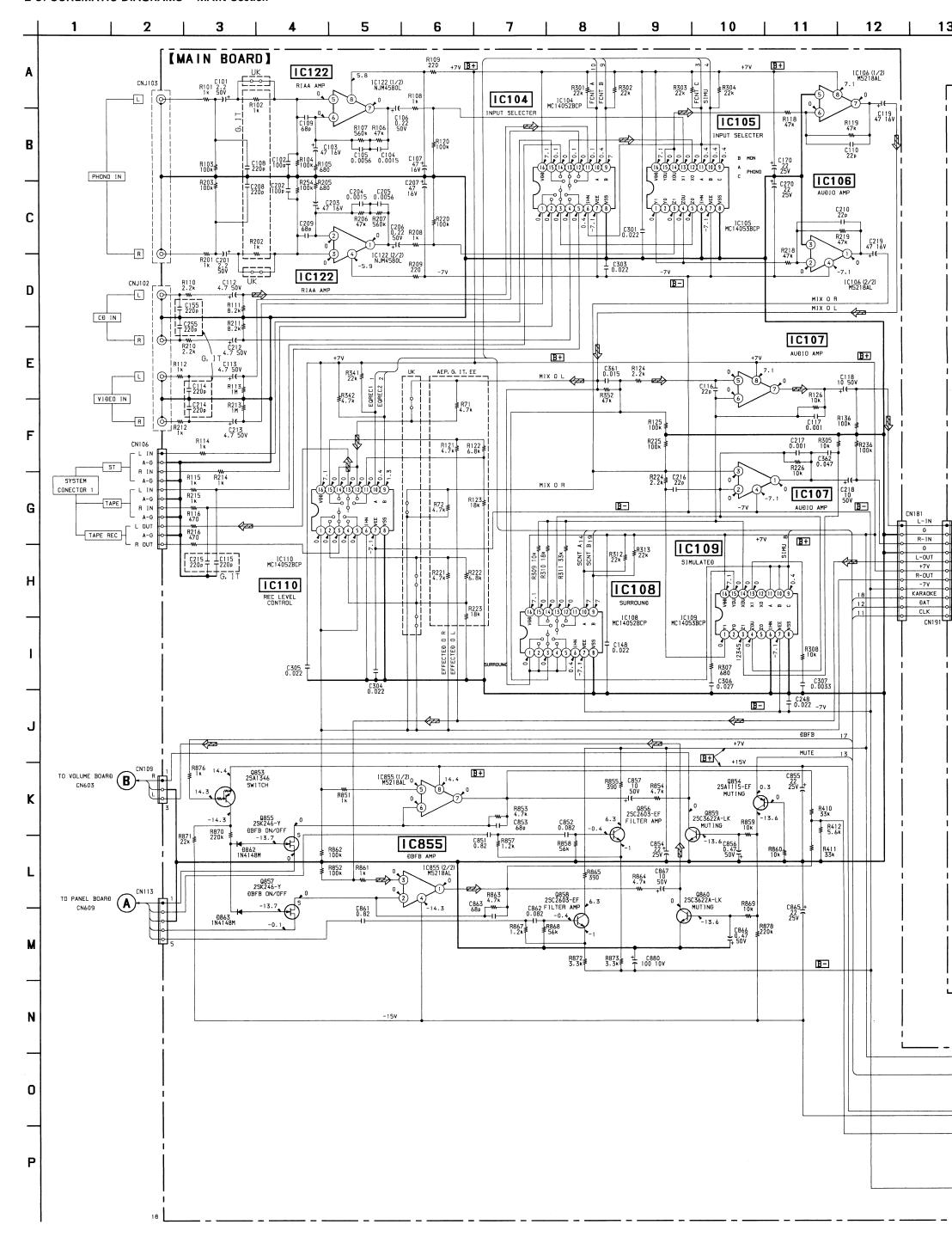


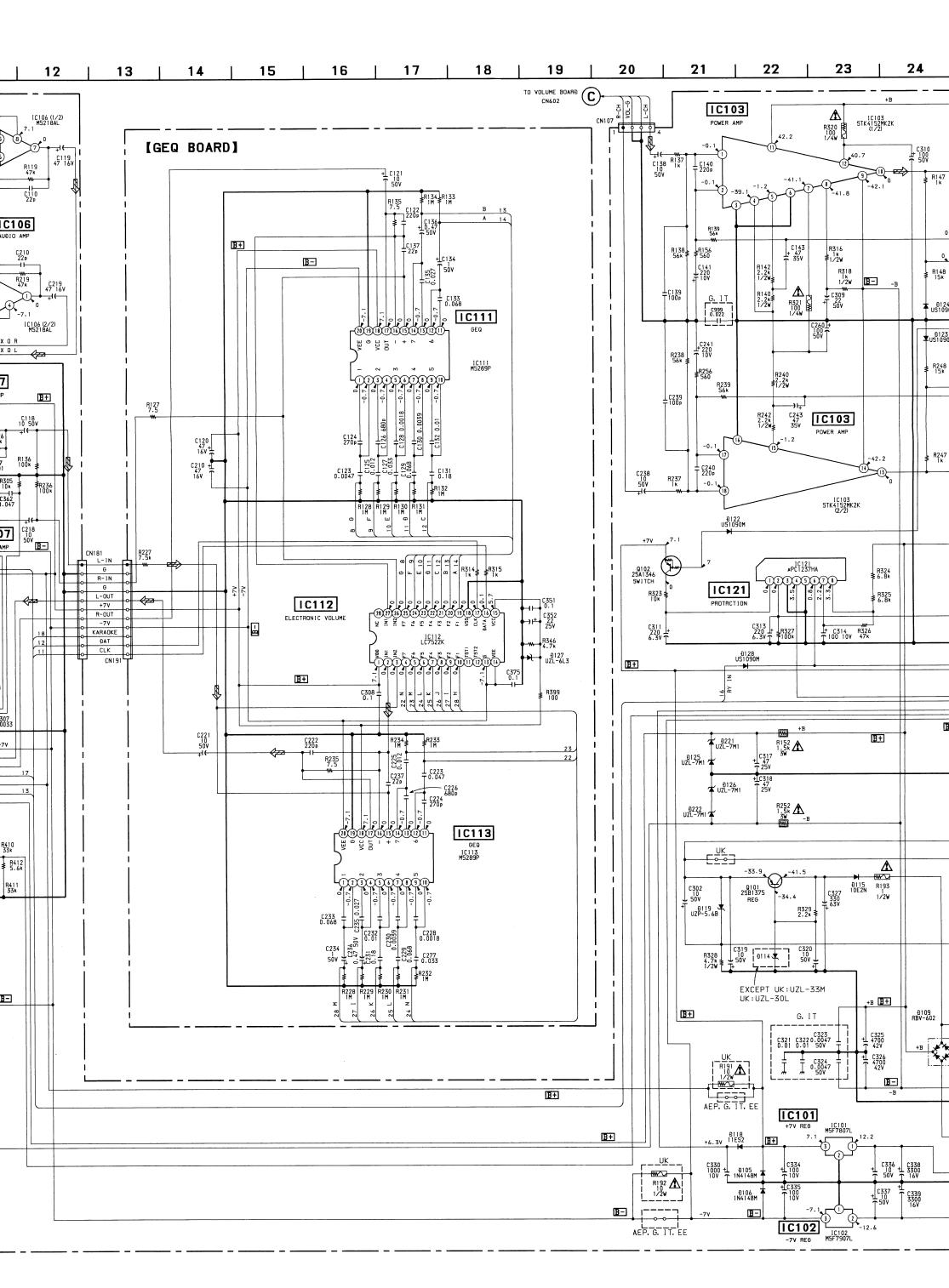
### IC504 XR1091DCP

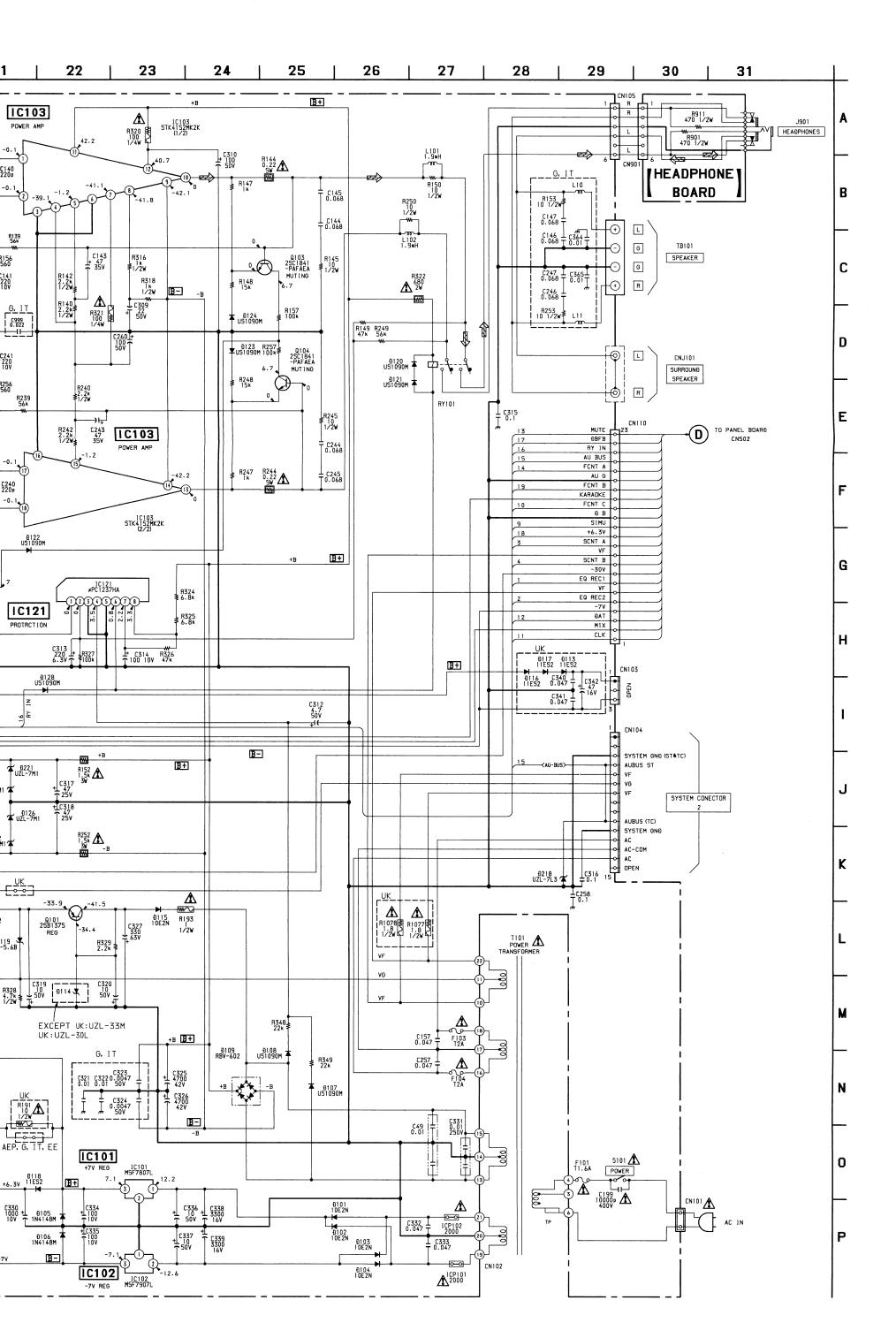


### IC601 LB1639

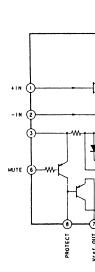




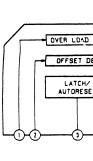




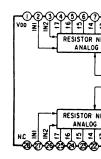
IC103 STK4



IC121 μPC12



IC112 LC75



IC113 M528



Note:

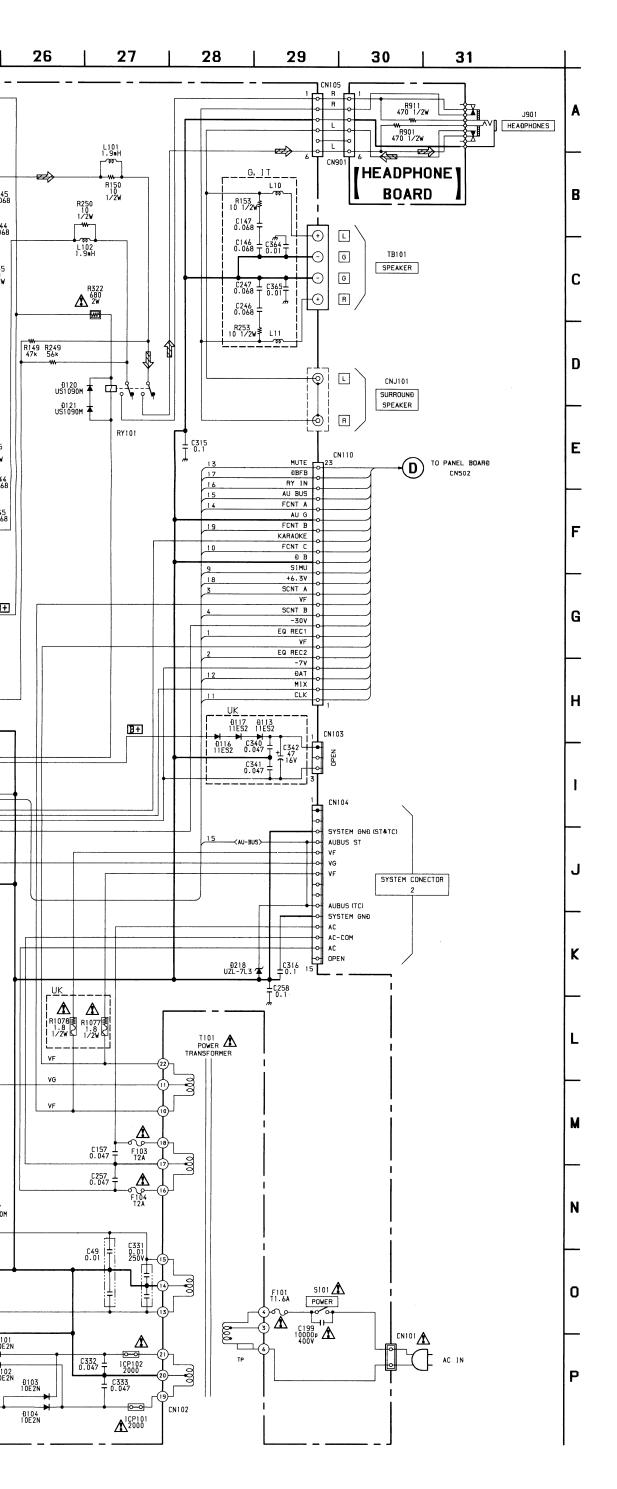
- All capacitors a 50WV or less and tantalums.
- All resistors are specified.
- fusible : printed
- B + : B + Line
  B : B Line
  : adjustn
- \* : selectedAC voltage rea
- Total current is
- Power voltage in the second seco
- supply from ex

  Voltage and w
- under no-signalVoltages are tallVoltage variati
- tion tolerances

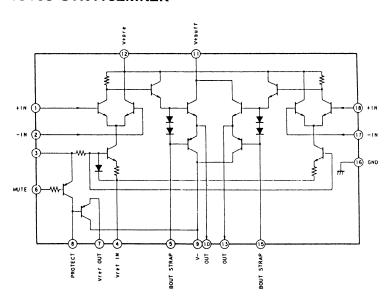
  Circled number
- Signal path.CDG:Germany

IT:Italian

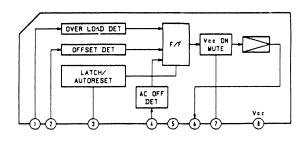
EE:East European



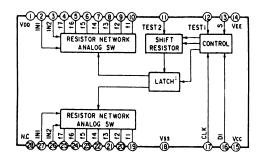
### IC103 STK4152MK2K



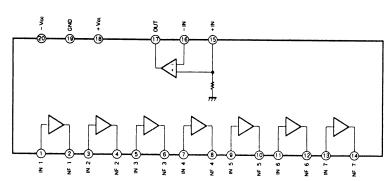
### **IC121** μ**PC1237HA**



### IC112 LC7522K



### IC113 M5289P

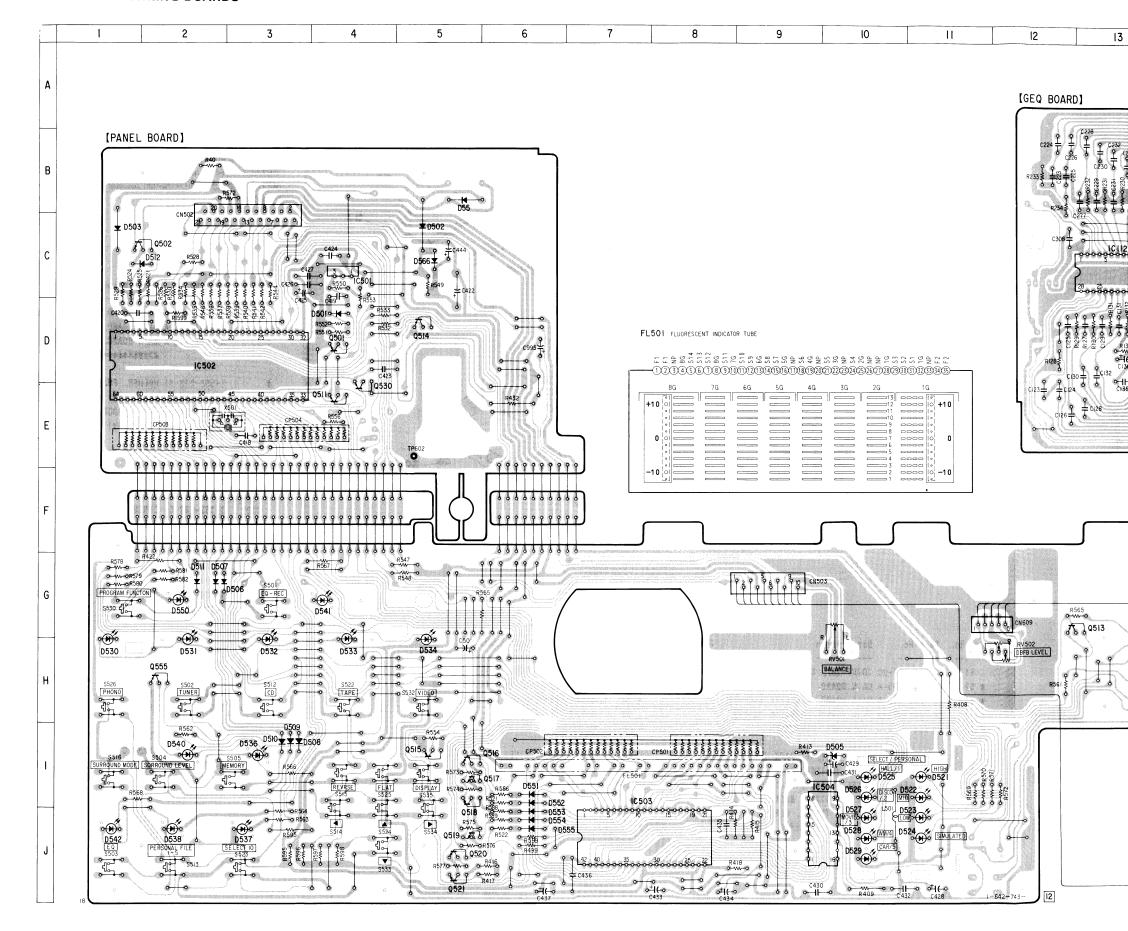


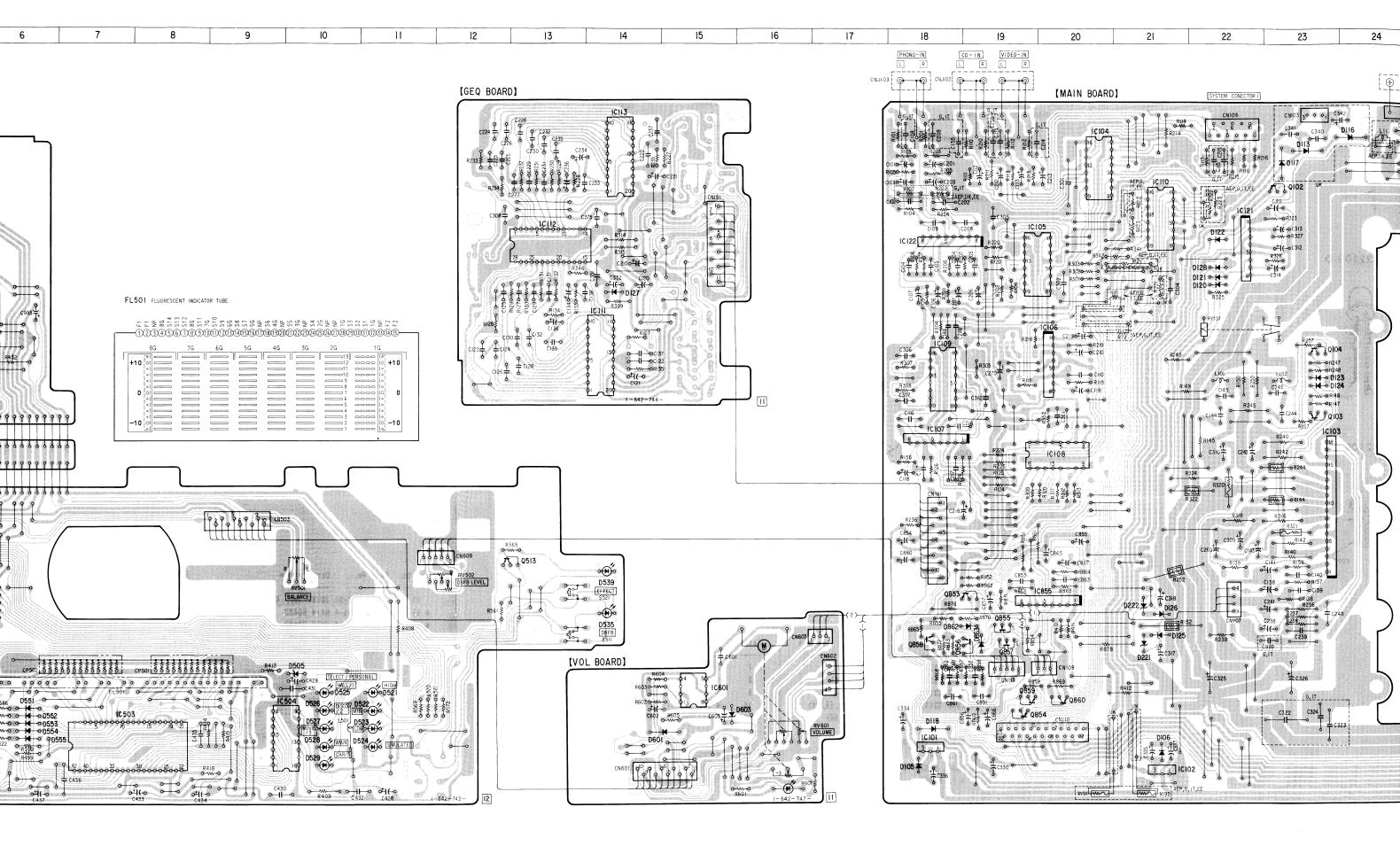
- All capacitors are in  $\mu F$  unless otherwise noted. pF:  $\mu \mu F$ 50WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics
- All resistors are in  $\Omega$  and 1/4 W or less unless otherwise specified.
- : nonflammable resistor. fusible resistor.
- m : printed resistor.
- B+ : B+ Line B - : B- Line
- : adjustment for repair.
- : selected to yield optimum performance.
- AC voltage readings in the bias oscillator with a VTVM.
- Total current is measured with no cassette installed. Power voltage is dc V and fed with regulated dc power
- supply from external power voltage jack. Voltage and waveforms are dc with respect to ground
- under no-signal (detuned) conditions. Voltages are taken with a VOM (Input Impedance  $\,$  10M  $\Omega$  ). Voltage variations may be noted due to normal produc-
- Circled numbers refer to waveforms.
- Signal path. **Ø** ∶CD
- G:Germany
- IT: Italian
- EE: East European

### • Semiconductor Location

No.   Location   No.	Pof No	Location	Ref. No.	Location	Ref. No.	Location
D101	Ref. No.	Location	ret, NO,	Location		Location
D102   G-27   D539   G-14   Q855   H-19   D103   G-27   D540   I-2   Q856   H-18   D104   H-27   D541   G-2   Q857   H-19   D105   J-18   D542   J-2   Q858   H-18   D106   J-21   D550   G-2   Q859   I-19   D107   J-28   D555   I-6   D109   J-28   D555   I-6   D109   J-28   D555   J-6   D109   J-28   D555   J-6   D109   J-28   D555   J-6   D113   B-23   D555   J-6   D114   G-30   D555   J-6   D115   H-30   D566   C-5   D116   B-24   D601   J-14   D117   B-23   D603   J-15   D118   J-18   D862   H-19   D119   H-29   D863   H-19   D120   D-22   D121   D-22   IC102   J-21   D123   E-23   IC104   B-20   D125   H-21   IC105   C-19   D126   H-21   IC106   E-20   D127   D-14   IC107   F-18   D128   C-22   IC108   E-20   D127   D-14   IC107   F-18   D128   C-22   IC108   E-20   D218   B-26   IC109   E-18   D221   H-21   IC110   C-21   D222   H-21   IC111   E-14   D501   D-4   IC112   C-13   D502   C-5   IC113   B-14   D505   G-2   IC501   C-4   D507   G-2   IC502   D-2   D508   I-3   IC504   J-10   D510   I-3   IC601   I-15   D511   G-2   IC502   D-2   D508   I-3   IC504   J-10   D510   I-3   IC601   I-15   D511   G-2   IC502   D-2   D505   I-10   D512   C-1   D521   I-11   D104   E-23   D523   J-11   D104   E-23   D525   J-10   D515   I-5   D529   J-10   D515   I-5   D533   G-4   D507   D507   G-2   D516   I-5   D533   G-4   D507   D508   I-3   D517   I-5   D518   G-2   D518   I-5   D528   J-10   D515   I-5   D529   J-10   D516   I-5   D530   G-1   D517   I-5   D531   G-2   D518   I-5   D532   G-3   D519   J-5   D533   G-4   D520   J-5   D535   H-14   D530   D-4   D-5   D535   D535   D535   D535   D535   D535   D535   D535		i	1	-	1	1
D103   G-27   D540   I-2   Q856   H-18		l	11		1	
D104		B	11	1	1	l
D106	D104	4	li .		1	H-19
D107	ı	i .	H		l .	ŀ
D108	l		l			
D113         B-23         D554         J-6           D114         G-30         D555         J-6           D116         B-24         D601         J-14           D117         B-23         D603         J-15           D118         J-18         D862         H-19           D119         H-29         D863         H-19           D120         D-22         IC101         J-18           D120         D-22         IC102         J-21           D121         D-22         IC103         F-23           D122         C-22         IC104         B-20           D123         E-23         IC104         B-20           D124         E-23         IC104         B-20           D125         H-21         IC106         E-19           D126         H-21         IC106         E-20           D127         D-14         IC107         F-18           D128         C-22         IC108         F-20           D218         B-26         IC109         E-18           D221         H-21         IC110         C-21           D222         H-21         IC111         C-12		1	il .		a coo	1 13
D114         G-30         D555         J-6           D115         H-30         D566         C-5           D116         B-24         D601         J-14           D117         B-23         D603         J-15           D118         J-18         D862         H-19           D119         H-29         D863         H-19           D120         D-22         IC101         J-18           D121         D-22         IC102         J-21           D122         C-22         IC102         J-21           D123         E-23         IC104         B-20           D123         E-23         IC104         B-20           D125         H-21         IC105         C-19           D126         H-21         IC106         E-20           D127         D-14         IC107         F-18           D128         C-22         IC108         F-20           D218         B-26         IC109         E-18           D221         H-21         IC110         C-21           D501         D-4         IC112         C-13           D503         C-1         IC121         C-22	i	i	H	l '		
D115	l	l	_			
D116         B-24         D601         J-14           D117         B-23         D603         J-15           D118         J-18         D862         H-19           D119         H-29         D863         H-19           D120         D-22         IC101         J-18           D121         D-22         IC102         J-21           D123         E-23         IC103         F-23           D124         E-23         IC104         B-20           D125         H-21         IC105         C-19           D126         H-21         IC106         E-20           D127         D-14         IC107         F-18           D128         C-22         IC108         F-20           D218         B-26         IC109         E-18           D221         H-21         IC110         C-21           D222         H-21         IC111         E-14           D501         D-4         IC112         C-13           D502         C-5         IC113         B-14           D503         C-1         IC122         C-18           D504         J-10         IC502         D-2	ı		li	1		
D118         J-18         D862         H-19           D119         H-29         D863         H-19           D120         D-22         IC101         J-18           D122         C-22         IC102         J-21           D123         E-23         IC103         F-23           D124         E-23         IC104         B-20           D125         H-21         IC106         E-20           D127         D-14         IC107         F-18           D128         C-22         IC108         F-20           D218         B-26         IC109         E-18           D221         H-21         IC110         C-21           D222         H-21         IC111         C-13           D501         D-4         IC112         C-13           D502         C-5         IC113         B-14           D503         C-1         IC121         C-22           D505         I-10         IC122         C-18           D507         G-2         IC501         C-4           D507         G-2         IC502         D-2           D508         I-3         IC504         J-10			11			
D119         H-29         D863         H-19           D120         D-22         IC101         J-18           D122         C-22         IC102         J-21           D123         E-23         IC103         F-23           D124         E-23         IC104         B-20           D125         H-21         IC106         E-20           D126         H-21         IC106         E-20           D127         D-14         IC107         F-18           D128         C-22         IC108         F-20           D218         B-26         IC109         E-18           D221         H-21         IC110         C-21           D222         H-21         IC111         E-14           D501         D-4         IC112         C-13           D502         C-5         IC113         B-14           D503         C-1         IC121         C-22           D505         I-10         IC122         C-18           D506         G-2         IC501         C-4           D507         G-2         IC502         D-2           D511         G-2         IC855         H-20			11	1 1	:	
D120         D-22         IC101         J-18           D121         D-22         IC102         J-21           D122         C-22         IC102         J-21           D123         E-23         IC103         F-23           D124         E-23         IC104         B-20           D125         H-21         IC105         C-19           D126         H-21         IC106         E-20           D127         D-14         IC107         F-18           D128         C-22         IC108         F-20           D218         B-26         IC109         E-18           D221         H-21         IC110         C-21           D222         H-21         IC111         E-14           D501         D-4         IC112         C-13           D502         C-5         IC113         B-14           D503         C-1         IC122         C-18           D505         I-10         IC122         C-18           D506         G-2         IC501         C-4           D507         G-2         IC502         D-2           D510         I-3         IC601         I-15		1	li .			
D122         C-22         IC102         J-21           D123         E-23         IC103         F-23           D124         E-23         IC104         B-20           D125         H-21         IC105         C-19           D126         H-21         IC106         E-20           D127         D-14         IC107         F-18           D128         C-22         IC108         F-20           D218         B-26         IC109         E-18           D221         H-21         IC110         C-21           D221         H-21         IC111         E-14           D501         D-4         IC112         C-13           D502         C-5         IC113         B-14           D503         C-1         IC121         C-22           D505         I-10         IC122         C-18           D506         G-2         IC501         C-4           D507         G-2         IC502         D-2           D508         I-3         IC503         J-7           D510         I-3         IC601         I-15           D511         G-2         IC855         H-20			D003	'' '		
D123         E-23         IC103         F-23           D124         E-23         IC104         B-20           D125         H-21         IC105         C-19           D126         H-21         IC106         E-20           D127         D-14         IC107         F-18           D128         C-22         IC108         F-20           D218         B-26         IC109         E-18           D221         H-21         IC110         C-21           D222         H-21         IC111         E-14           D501         D-4         IC112         C-13           D502         C-5         IC113         B-14           D503         C-1         IC121         C-22           D505         I-10         IC122         C-18           D506         G-2         IC501         C-4           D507         G-2         IC502         D-2           D508         I-3         IC503         J-7           D510         I-3         IC601         I-15           D511         G-2         IC855         H-20           D512         I-11         Q101         G-29			l .			
D124         E-23         IC104         B-20           D125         H-21         IC105         C-19           D126         H-21         IC106         E-20           D127         D-14         IC107         F-18           D128         C-22         IC108         F-20           D218         B-26         IC109         E-18           D221         H-21         IC110         C-21           D222         H-21         IC111         E-14           D501         D-4         IC112         C-13           D502         C-5         IC113         B-14           D503         C-1         IC121         C-22           D505         I-10         IC122         C-18           D506         G-2         IC501         C-4           D507         G-2         IC502         D-2           D508         I-3         IC503         J-7           D509         I-3         IC504         J-10           D511         G-2         IC855         H-20           D512         C-1         D10         G-29           D521         I-11         Q101         G-29 <tr< td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td> </td><td></td><td></td></tr<>		1	1			
D125         H-21         IC105         C-19           D126         H-21         IC106         E-20           D127         D-14         IC107         F-18           D128         C-22         IC108         F-20           D218         B-26         IC109         E-18           D221         H-21         IC110         C-21           D222         H-21         IC111         E-14           D501         D-4         IC112         C-13           D502         C-5         IC113         B-14           D503         C-1         IC121         C-22           D505         I-10         IC122         C-18           D506         G-2         IC501         C-4           D507         G-2         IC502         D-2           D508         I-3         IC503         J-7           D509         I-3         IC504         J-10           D510         I-3         IC601         I-15           D511         G-2         IC855         H-20           D512         I-11         Q101         G-29           D521         I-11         Q103         E-23 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>i 1</td><td></td><td></td></t<>				i 1		
D127         D-14         IC107         F-18           D128         C-22         IC108         F-20           D218         B-26         IC109         E-18           D221         H-21         IC110         C-21           D222         H-21         IC111         E-14           D501         D-4         IC112         C-13           D502         C-5         IC113         B-14           D503         C-1         IC121         C-22           D505         I-10         IC122         C-18           D506         G-2         IC501         C-4           D507         G-2         IC502         D-2           D508         I-3         IC503         J-7           D509         I-3         IC601         I-15           D510         I-3         IC601         I-15           D511         G-2         IC855         H-20           D512         C-1         D521         I-11         Q102         B-23           D523         J-11         Q103         E-23         D523           D524         J-10         Q513         G-13         D-5           D525 <td></td> <td></td> <td>li .</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			li .			
D128         C-22         IC108         F-20           D218         B-26         IC109         E-18           D221         H-21         IC110         C-21           D222         H-21         IC111         E-14           D501         D-4         IC112         C-13           D502         C-5         IC113         B-14           D503         C-1         IC121         C-22           D505         I-10         IC122         C-18           D506         G-2         IC501         C-4           D507         G-2         IC502         D-2           D508         I-3         IC503         J-7           D509         I-3         IC601         I-15           D510         I-3         IC601         I-15           D511         G-2         IC855         H-20           D512         C-1         D526         I-11         Q101         G-29           D523         J-11         Q103         E-23         D523         J-11         Q104         E-23           D525         I-10         Q513         G-13         D-5         D529         J-10         Q514         D-5		l i	1			
D218         B-26         IC109         E-18           D221         H-21         IC110         C-21           D222         H-21         IC111         E-14           D501         D-4         IC112         C-13           D502         C-5         IC113         B-14           D503         C-1         IC121         C-22           D505         I-10         IC122         C-18           D506         G-2         IC501         C-4           D507         G-2         IC502         D-2           D508         I-3         IC503         J-7           D509         I-3         IC504         J-10           D510         I-3         IC601         I-15           D511         G-2         IC855         H-20           D512         C-1         Q101         G-29           D512         I-11         Q102         B-23           D521         I-11         Q103         E-23           D523         J-11         Q104         E-23           D523         J-10         Q513         G-13           D525         I-10         Q514         D-5				1		
D222         H-21         IC111         E-14           D501         D-4         IC112         C-13           D502         C-5         IC113         B-14           D503         C-1         IC121         C-22           D505         I-10         IC122         C-18           D506         G-2         IC501         C-4           D507         G-2         IC502         D-2           D508         I-3         IC503         J-7           D509         I-3         IC601         I-15           D510         I-3         IC601         I-15           D511         G-2         IC855         H-20           D512         C-1         Q101         G-29           D521         I-11         Q102         B-23           D523         J-11         Q103         E-23           D523         J-11         Q104         E-23           D524         J-11         Q513         G-13           D525         I-10         Q514         D-5           D526         I-10         Q514         D-5           D529         J-10         Q516         I-5		i i	1			
D501         D-4         IC112         C-13           D502         C-5         IC113         B-14           D503         C-1         IC121         C-22           D505         I-10         IC122         C-18           D506         G-2         IC501         C-4           D507         G-2         IC502         D-2           D508         I-3         IC503         J-7           D509         I-3         IC601         I-15           D510         I-3         IC601         I-15           D511         G-2         IC855         H-20           D512         C-1         D512         C-1           D521         I-11         Q101         G-29           D523         J-11         Q102         B-23           D523         J-11         Q103         E-23           D524         J-11         Q104         E-23           D525         I-10         Q511         E-4           D526         I-10         Q513         G-13           D527         J-10         Q514         D-5           D528         J-10         Q516         I-5           <			1			
D502         C-5         IC113         B-14           D503         C-1         IC121         C-22           D505         I-10         IC122         C-18           D506         G-2         IC501         C-4           D507         G-2         IC502         D-2           D508         I-3         IC503         J-7           D509         I-3         IC504         J-10           D510         I-3         IC601         I-15           D511         G-2         IC855         H-20           D512         C-1         Q101         G-29           D521         I-11         Q102         B-23           D523         J-11         Q103         E-23           D523         J-11         Q104         E-23           D524         J-11         Q104         E-23           D525         I-10         Q513         G-13           D526         I-10         Q513         G-13           D527         J-10         Q514         D-5           D528         J-10         Q516         I-5           D530         G-1         Q517         I-5           <			1 :	1		
D503         C-1         IC121         C-22           D505         I-10         IC122         C-18           D506         G-2         IC501         C-4           D507         G-2         IC502         D-2           D508         I-3         IC503         J-7           D509         I-3         IC504         J-10           D510         I-3         IC601         I-15           D511         G-2         IC855         H-20           D512         C-1         Q101         G-29           D521         I-11         Q102         B-23           D523         J-11         Q103         E-23           D524         J-11         Q104         E-23           D525         I-10         Q511         E-4           D526         I-10         Q513         G-13           D527         J-10         Q514         D-5           D528         J-10         Q515         I-5           D530         G-1         Q516         I-5           D531         G-2         Q518         I-5           D532         G-3         Q519         J-5           D5		i i	1			
D506         G-2         IC501         C-4           D507         G-2         IC502         D-2           D508         I-3         IC503         J-7           D509         I-3         IC504         J-10           D510         I-3         IC601         I-15           D511         G-2         IC855         H-20           D512         C-1         Q101         G-29           D521         I-11         Q102         B-23           D523         J-11         Q103         E-23           D524         J-11         Q104         E-23           D525         I-10         Q511         E-4           D526         I-10         Q513         G-13           D527         J-10         Q514         D-5           D528         J-10         Q515         I-5           D529         J-10         Q516         I-5           D530         G-1         Q517         I-5           D531         G-2         Q518         I-5           D532         G-3         Q519         J-5           D533         G-4         Q520         J-5           D534 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
D507         G-2         IC502         D-2           D508         I-3         IC503         J-7           D509         I-3         IC504         J-10           D510         I-3         IC601         I-15           D511         G-2         IC855         H-20           D512         C-1         Q101         G-29           D521         I-11         Q102         B-23           D523         J-11         Q103         E-23           D524         J-11         Q104         E-23           D525         I-10         Q511         E-4           D526         I-10         Q513         G-13           D527         J-10         Q514         D-5           D528         J-10         Q515         I-5           D529         J-10         Q516         I-5           D530         G-1         Q517         I-5           D531         G-2         Q518         I-5           D532         G-3         Q519         J-5           D533         G-4         Q520         J-5           D534         G-5         Q521         J-5           D535 <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			1 1			
D508         I -3         IC503         J -7           D509         I -3         IC504         J -10           D510         I -3         IC601         I -15           D511         G-2         IC855         H-20           D512         C -1         C-1         C-1           D521         I -11         Q101         G-29           D522         I -11         Q102         B-23           D523         J -11         Q103         E-23           D524         J -11         Q104         E-23           D525         I -10         Q511         E-4           D526         I -10         Q513         G-13           D527         J -10         Q514         D-5           D528         J -10         Q515         I -5           D529         J -10         Q516         I -5           D530         G-1         Q517         I -5           D531         G-2         Q518         I -5           D532         G-3         Q519         J -5           D533         G-4         Q520         J -5           D534         G-5         Q521         J -5 <t< td=""><td>_ 1</td><td></td><td>1 1</td><td>li li</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	_ 1		1 1	li li		
D509         I -3         IC504         J-10           D510         I -3         IC601         I -15           D511         G-2         IC855         H-20           D512         C-1         C855         H-20           D521         I -11         Q101         G-29           D522         I -11         Q102         B-23           D523         J-11         Q103         E-23           D524         J-11         Q104         E-23           D525         I -10         Q511         E-4           D526         I -10         Q513         G-13           D527         J-10         Q514         D-5           D528         J-10         Q515         I-5           D529         J-10         Q516         I-5           D530         G-1         Q517         I-5           D531         G-2         Q518         I-5           D532         G-3         Q519         J-5           D533         G-4         Q520         J-5           D534         G-5         Q521         J-5           D535         H-14         Q530         D-4			1 1	11		
D511         G-2         IC855         H-20           D512         C-1         Q101         G-29           D521         I-11         Q102         B-23           D523         J-11         Q103         E-23           D524         J-11         Q104         E-23           D525         I-10         Q511         E-4           D526         I-10         Q513         G-13           D527         J-10         Q514         D-5           D528         J-10         Q515         I-5           D529         J-10         Q516         I-5           D530         G-1         Q517         I-5           D531         G-2         Q518         I-5           D532         G-3         Q519         J-5           D533         G-4         Q520         J-5           D534         G-5         Q521         J-5           D535         H-14         Q530         D-4		I -3	IC504	- 11		
D512         C-1         Q101         G-29           D521         I-11         Q102         B-23           D523         J-11         Q103         E-23           D524         J-11         Q104         E-23           D525         I-10         Q511         E-4           D526         I-10         Q513         G-13           D527         J-10         Q514         D-5           D528         J-10         Q515         I-5           D529         J-10         Q516         I-5           D530         G-1         Q517         I-5           D531         G-2         Q518         I-5           D532         G-3         Q519         J-5           D533         G-4         Q520         J-5           D534         G-5         Q521         J-5           D535         H-14         Q530         D-4				13		
D521         I-11         Q101         G-29           D522         I-11         Q102         B-23           D523         J-11         Q103         E-23           D524         J-11         Q104         E-23           D525         I-10         Q511         E-4           D526         I-10         Q513         G-13           D527         J-10         Q514         D-5           D528         J-10         Q515         I-5           D529         J-10         Q516         I-5           D530         G-1         Q517         I-5           D531         G-2         Q518         I-5           D532         G-3         Q519         J-5           D533         G-4         Q520         J-5           D534         G-5         Q521         J-5           D535         H-14         Q530         D-4			10855	H-20		
D523         J-11         Q103         E-23           D524         J-11         Q104         E-23           D525         I-10         Q511         E-4           D526         I-10         Q513         G-13           D527         J-10         Q514         D-5           D528         J-10         Q515         I-5           D529         J-10         Q516         I-5           D530         G-1         Q517         I-5           D531         G-2         Q518         I-5           D532         G-3         Q519         J-5           D533         G-4         Q520         J-5           D534         G-5         Q521         J-5           D535         H-14         Q530         D-4			Q101	G-29		
D524         J-11         Q104         E-23           D525         I-10         Q511         E-4           D526         I-10         Q513         G-13           D527         J-10         Q514         D-5           D528         J-10         Q515         I-5           D529         J-10         Q516         I-5           D530         G-1         Q517         I-5           D531         G-2         Q518         I-5           D532         G-3         Q519         J-5           D533         G-4         Q520         J-5           D534         G-5         Q521         J-5           D535         H-14         Q530         D-4		1	1	li li		
D525         I - 10         Q511         E - 4           D526         I - 10         Q513         G - 13           D527         J - 10         Q514         D - 5           D528         J - 10         Q515         I - 5           D529         J - 10         Q516         I - 5           D530         G - 1         Q517         I - 5           D531         G - 2         Q518         I - 5           D532         G - 3         Q519         J - 5           D533         G - 4         Q520         J - 5           D534         G - 5         Q521         J - 5           D535         H - 14         Q530         D - 4				13		
D526         I - 10         Q513         G-13           D527         J-10         Q514         D-5           D528         J-10         Q515         I-5           D529         J-10         Q516         I-5           D530         G-1         Q517         I-5           D531         G-2         Q518         I-5           D532         G-3         Q519         J-5           D533         G-4         Q520         J-5           D534         G-5         Q521         J-5           D535         H-14         Q530         D-4	i		i	H		
D528         J-10         Q515         I-5           D529         J-10         Q516         I-5           D530         G-1         Q517         I-5           D531         G-2         Q518         I-5           D532         G-3         Q519         J-5           D533         G-4         Q520         J-5           D534         G-5         Q521         J-5           D535         H-14         Q530         D-4	D526	l l		- 11		
D529     J-10     Q516     I-5       D530     G-1     Q517     I-5       D531     G-2     Q518     I-5       D532     G-3     Q519     J-5       D533     G-4     Q520     J-5       D534     G-5     Q521     J-5       D535     H-14     Q530     D-4	I	1	l i	11		
D530     G-1     Q517     I-5       D531     G-2     Q518     I-5       D532     G-3     Q519     J-5       D533     G-4     Q520     J-5       D534     G-5     Q521     J-5       D535     H-14     Q530     D-4				li li		
D531     G-2     Q518     I-5       D532     G-3     Q519     J-5       D533     G-4     Q520     J-5       D534     G-5     Q521     J-5       D535     H-14     Q530     D-4	l	li di		li li		
D533     G-4     Q520     J-5       D534     G-5     Q521     J-5       D535     H-14     Q530     D-4	1	11	Q518	I -5		
D534     G-5     Q521     J-5       D535     H-14     Q530     D-4	4	11		- 1		
D535 H-14 Q530 D-4	i	- 11				
D536   I -3   Q555   H-2	D535	- 1	i	- 11		
	D536	I -3	Q555	- 11		

### 2-4. PRINTED WIRING BOARDS

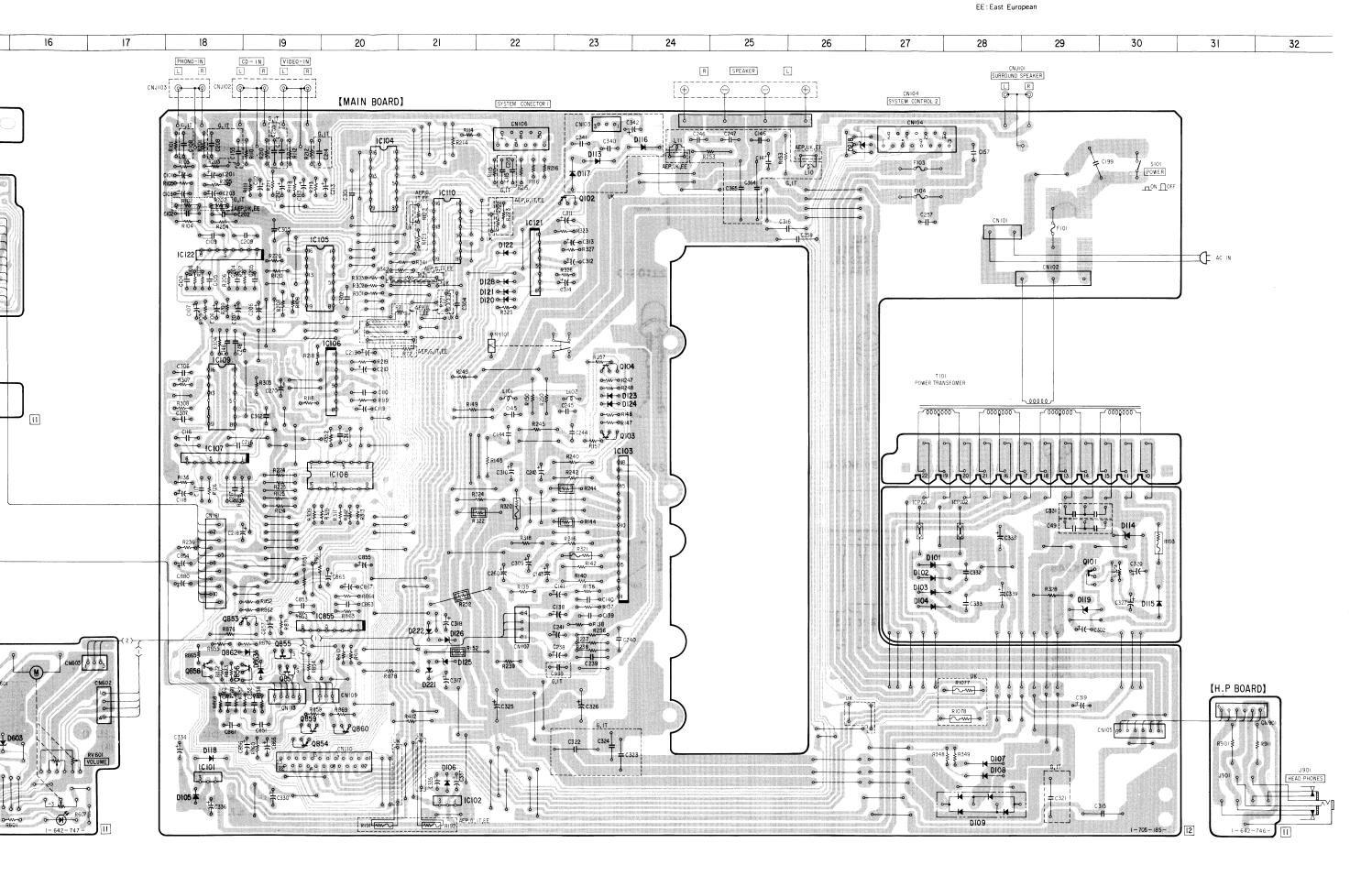




TA-D507

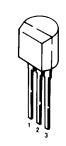
Note: G:Germany

● ○ : parts extracted from the component side. IT:Italian

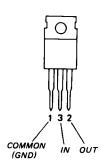


### 2-5. SEMICONDUCTOR LEAD LAYOUT

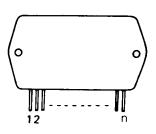
### M51943BSL



M5F7907



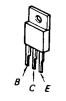
STK-4152MK2K



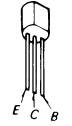
2SA1175-HFE



2SB1094-LK



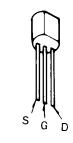
2SC1841-PAFAEA



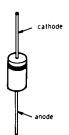
2SC2603-EF 2SC3622A-LK DTA-124ES DTC-124ES



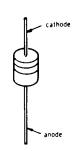
2SK246-Y



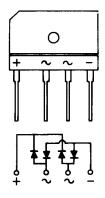
10E2N 1N4148M 1S1585



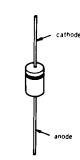
11ES2 HZL-7M1 HZS33-2L HZS6AIL



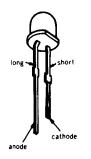
RBV-602-01



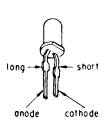
UZL-6L3 UZL-6M2 UZL-7L3 UZP-5.6B



SEL2210S-D



SEL3210S-CD



# SECTION 3 EXPLODED VIE

### NOTE:

- -xX, -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some differences from the original one.
- Color Indication of Appearance Parts Example:

KNOB, BALANCE(WHITE)...(RED)

Parts color Cabinet's color

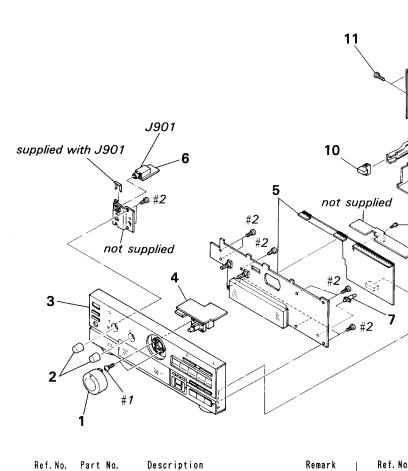
since they are seldom requir routine service. Some delay anticipated when ordering the The mechanical parts with n

Items marked " \* " are not

 The mechanical parts with r number in the exploded view supplied.

 hardware (#mark) list is given last of this parts list.

### 3-1. CABINET SECTION



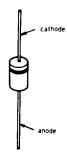
Re	f. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
	1	X-4942-417-1	KNOB ASSY, ROUND (IT)	
	1	X-4942-418-1	KNOB ASSY, ROUND (AEP, G, EE, UK)	
	2	4-950-651-01	KNOB (DIA. 16), ROUND (IT)	
	2	4-950-651-11	KNOB (DIA. 16). ROUND (AEP, G. E	E, UK)
	3	X-4942-431-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (AEP, G, EE, UK	2)
	3	X-4942-433-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (IT)	
*	4	1-642-747-11	VOL BOARD	
*	5	A-4347-275-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE	
*	6	1-642-746-11	H. P. BOARD	

10 10

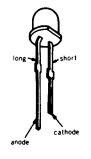
\* 12 \* 12

## SECTION 3 EXPLODED VIEWS

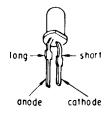
UZL-6L3 UZL-6M2 UZL-7L3 UZP-5.6B



### SEL2210S-D



### SEL3210S-CD



#### NOTE:

- -XX, -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some differences from the original one.
- Color Indication of Appearance Parts Example:

KNOB, BALANCE(WHITE)...(RED)

↑ ↑

Parts color Cabinet's color

- Items marked " \* " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- The mechanical parts with no reference number in the exploded views are not supplied.
- hardware (#mark) list is given in the last of this parts list.

The components identified by mark \( \frac{\Lambda}{\Lambda} \) or dotted line with mark \( \frac{\Lambda}{\Lambda} \) are critical for safety.

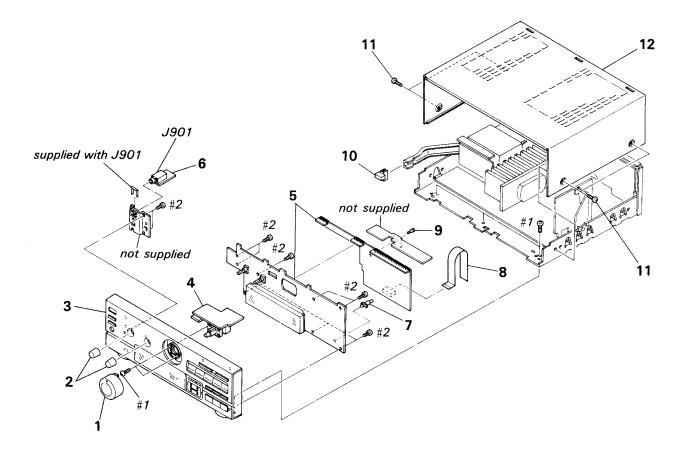
Replace only with part number specified.

G:Germany

IT: Italian

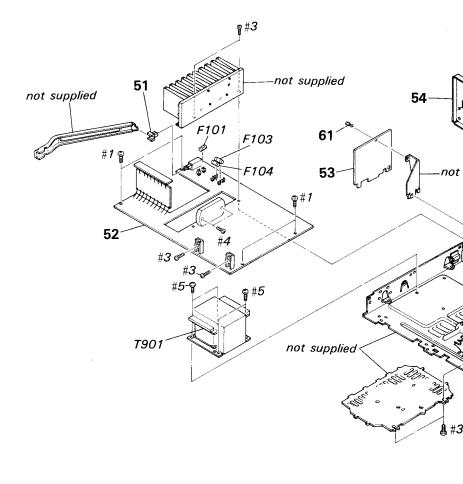
EE: East European

### 3-1. CABINET SECTION



IND (IT) IND (AEP, G, EE, UK)	* 7	4-924-098-31 HOLDER, PC BOARD	
IND (AFP G FF IIK)			
,,,, (,,E,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	8	1-690-697-11 WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (23 CORE)	
, ROUND (IT)	9	4-812-134-11 RIVET NYLON, 3,5	
. ROUND (AEP, G. EE, UK)	10	4-942-861-01 BUTTON (P) (IT)	
RONT (AEP, G, EE, UK)	1,0	4-942-061-11 BUTTON (P) (AEP, G, EE, UK)	
RONT (IT)	11	3-363-099-01 SCREW (CASE +3X8 TP2)	
	<b>*</b> 12	4-939-803-91 CASE (IT)	
COMPLETE	* 12	4-949-912-11 CASE (AEP, G, EE, UK)	
	J901	1-507-854-00 JACK, PHONE	
		* 12 OMPLETE	* 12

### 3-2. MAIN BOARD SECTION

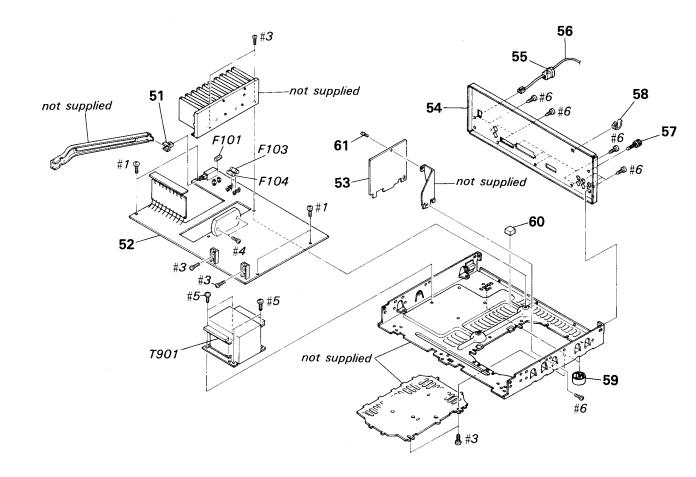


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.
51	4-866-342-00	JOINT (B), KNOB		<u>∱</u> 56	1-575-669-
<b>*</b> 52	A-4347-265-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (UK)		57	4-947-010-
<b>*</b> 52	A-4347-266-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (AEP, EE)		<b>*</b> 58	4-949-235-
<b>*</b> 52	A-4347-272-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (G. IT)		59	4-931-169-
<b>*</b> 53	A-4347-276-A	GEQ BOARD, COMPLETE		<b>*</b> 60	4-932-867
<b>*</b> 54	4-950-662-11	PANEL (B3120), BACK (AEP, EE)		61	4-812-134-
<b>*</b> 54	4-950-662-21	PANEL (B3120), BACK (UK)		<u></u> ₹F101	1-532-259-
* 54	4-950-662-41	PANEL (B3120), BACK (G)		<u></u> <b>∱</b> F103	1-532-203-
<b>*</b> 54	4-950-662-51	PANEL (B3120), BACK (IT)		<u></u> <b>104 104</b>	1-532-203-
<b>*</b> 55	3-703-244-00	BUSHING (2104), CORD		<u> </u>	1-450-812-
<u>∱</u> 56	1-575-654-11	CORD. POWER (AEP.G.IT.EE)			

### 3-2. MAIN BOARD SECTION

ts identified by ed line with mark r safety. ith part number

> Remark -----



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
51	4-866-342-00	JOINT (B), KNOB		<u> </u>	1-575-669-21	CORD, POWER (UK)	
<b>*</b> 52	A-4347-265-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (UK)		57	4-947-010-01	SCREW, FEEDER FIXED	
* 52	A-4347-266-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (AEP, EE)		<b>*</b> 58	4-949-235-01	HOOK	
<b>*</b> 52	A-4347-272-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (G, IT)		59	4-931-169-01	FOOT	
<b>*</b> 53	A-4347-276-A	GEQ BOARD, COMPLETE		<b>*</b> 60	4-932-867-01	CUSHION	
<b>*</b> 54	4-950-662-11	PANEL (B3120), BACK (AEP, EE)		61	4-812-134-11	RIVET NYLON, 3.5	
<b>*</b> 54	4-950-662-21	PANEL (B3120), BACK (UK)		<b>№</b> F101	1-532-259-00	FUSE (T1.6A)	
* 54	4-950-662-41	PANEL (B3120). BACK (G)		<u> </u>	1-532-203-00	FUSE (T2. 0A)	
<b>*</b> 54	4-950-662-51	PANEL (B3120), BACK (IT)		<b>1</b> F104	1-532-203-00	FUSE (T2. 0A)	
<b>*</b> 55		BUSHING (2104), CORD		<b>∕</b> ₹ T901	1-450-812-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER	
<u>1</u> 56		CORD, POWER (AEP, G, IT, EE)		<u></u>			

The components identified by mark A or dotted line with mark are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number specified.

### MAIN

### **SECTION 4 ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST**

#### NOTE:

- Due to standardization, replacements in the parts list may be different from the parts specified in the diagrams or the components used on the set.
- · -XX, -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some differences from the original one.
- RESISTORS
- All resistors are in ohms METAL:Metal-film resistor METAL OXIDE:Metal Oxide-film resistor F:nonflammable
- Items marked " \* " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be
- anticipated when ordering these items. • SEMICONDUCTORS In each case,  $u:\mu$ , for example: uA...: μA..., uPA...: μPA...,

uPB...: μPB..., uPC...: μPC...,

- uPD...: μPD... • CAPACITORS
- uF: μF · COILS
- uH: μH

When indication parts by reference number, please include the board name.

The components identified by mark \( \frac{\Lambda}{\Lambda} \) or dotted line with mark \( \frac{\Lambda}{\Lambda} \) are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

- G:Germany
- IT:Italian
- EE: East European

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				ark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				ark
*	A-4347-266-A			(AEP, EE			C144	1-136-163-00		0. 068uF	5%	 50V	
*	A-4347-272-A	MAIN BOARD,	COMPLETE	(G, IT)									
*	A-4347-265-A	MAIN BOARD,	COMPLETE	(UK)			C145	1-136-163-00	FILM	0.068uF	5%	50V	
		*******	*****				C146	1-136-163-00	FILM	0.068uF	5%	50V	(G, IT)
							C147	1-136-163-00	FILM	0.068uF	5%	50V	(G, IT)
*	1-533-213-31	HOLDER, FUS	Ε				C148	1-161-494-00	CERAMIC	0. 022uF		25V	
*	3-309-144-21	HEAT SINK					C155	1-162-286-31	CERAMIC	220PF	10%	50V	(G, IT)
*	4-942-204-01	PLATE, GROU	ND										
	7-682-548-04	SCREW +BVTT	3X8 (S)				C157	1-136-161-00	FILM	0.047uF	5%	50V	
							C170	1-126-049-11	ELECT	22uF	20%	25V	
		< CAPACITOR	>				<u></u> € C199	1-161-744-00	CERAMIC	0.01uF		400V	
							C201	1-126-161-11	ELECT	2. 2 u F	20%	50V	
C49	1-102-394-11	CERAMIC	0. 01uF		250V		C202	1-162-282-31	CERAMIC	100PF	10%	50V	
C101	1-126-161-11	ELECT	2. 2uF	20%	50 V								
C102	1-162-282-31	CERAMIC	100PF	10%	50 V		C203	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	16V	
C103	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	16V		C204	1-106-347-00	MYLAR	1500PF	5%	200V	
C104	1-106-347-00	MYLAR	1500PF	5%	200V		C205	1-130-480-00	MYLAR	0.0056uF	5%	50V	
							C206	1-124-464-11	ELECT	0. 22uF	20%	50V	
C105	1-130-480-00	MYLAR	0. 0056uF	5%	50V		C207	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47 u F	20%	16V	
C106	1-124-464-11	ELECT	0. 22uF	20%	50 V								
C107	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	16 V		C208	1-162-286-31	CERAMIC	220PF	10%	50V	(G, IT)
C108	1-162-286-31	CERAMIC	220PF	10%	50V	(G,  T)	C209	1-162-219-31	CERAMIC	68PF	5%	50V	
C109	1-162-219-31	CERAMIC	68PF	5%	50 V		C210	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V	
							C212	1-126-163-11	ELECT	4. 7uF	20%	50V	
C110	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V		C213	1-126-163-11	ELECT	4. 7uF	20%	50V	
C112	1-126-163-11	ELECT	4. 7uF	20%	50 V								
C113	1-126-163-11	ELECT	4. 7uF	20%	50 V		C214	1-162-286-31	CERAMIC	220PF	10%	50V	(G, 1T)
C114	1-162-286-31	CERAMIC	220PF	10%	50 V	(G, IT)	C215	1-162-286-31	CERAMIC	220PF	10%	50 V	(G, 1T)
C115	1-162-286-31	CERAMIC	220PF	10%	50 V	(G, IT)	C216	1-162-219-31	CERAMIC	68PF	5%	50V	
							C217	1-162-294-31		0.001uF	10%	50V	
C116	1-162-219-31	CERAMIC	68PF	5%	50V	į	C218	1-126-059-11	ELECT	10 u F	20%	50V	
C117	1-162-294-31	CERAMIC	0.001uF	10%	50V								
C118	1-126-059-11		10uF	20%	50 V		C219	1-126-022-11		47uF	20%	16V	
C119	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	16V		C238	1-126-059-11		10uF	20%	50V	
C138	1-126-059-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50 V		C239	1-162-282-31		100PF	10%	50V	
							C240	1-162-286-31		220PF	10%	50 V	
C139	1-162-282-31	CERAMIC	100PF	1.0%	50V		C241	1-126-101-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	16V	
C140	1-162-286-31	CERAMIC	220PF	10%	50V								
C141	1-126-101-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	16V		C243	1-124-910-11		47uF	20%	50V	
C143	1-124-910-11	ELECT	47 u F	20%	50 V		C244	1-136-163-00	FILM	0.068uF	5%	50 V	

### MAIN

1-132-153-0-9 FILM	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Rem	ark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				nark
C242	C245	1-136-163-00	FILM	0. 068uF	5%					FILM	0. 015uF	5%		
C247						50V	(G, IT)	C362	1-136-161-00	F+LM	0.047uF	5%	50V	
C244								C364	1-161-379-00	CERAMIC	0.01uF	30%	25V	(G, IT)
Case   1-16-285-31 CERMIC   20.0F   19.N   50V   (0.17)   1-135-181-00 FILM   0.02   1-126-18-181   1.0	0241	1 100 100 00		••			`				0.01uF	30%		
C755   1-18-28-5-1 CERMIC   C849	C248	1-161-494-00	CERAMIC	0. 022uF		2 <b>5</b> V		C851	1-136-176-00	FILM	0. 82 u F	5%	50V	
C359   1-134-151-00 FILM   C   1474   SN   SOV   C359   1-164-159-11   CERMIC   C   0.14   SOV   C359   1-164-159-11   CERMIC   C   0.14   SOV   C359   1-124-122-11   ELECT   20   20   20   20   20   20   20   2					10%		(G, 1T)							
C258   -164-159-11 CERAMIC   0.1 UF   50V   C850   -124-122-11 ELECT   20 W   20 W   20 W   C850   -124-122-11 ELECT   20 W   20 W   20 W   C850   -126-269-11 ELECT   20 W   20 W   50V   C851   -126-269-11 ELECT   20 W   50V   C851   -126-269-11 ELECT   0.47 of 20 W   50V   C851   -138-178-10 FILM   0.82 of 5 W   50V   C851   -138-188-10 FILM   0.82 of 5 W   0.82 of 5							(-, -, -,	C852	1-136-164-00	FILM	0.082uF	5%	50V	
C286   1-124-122-11   ELECT   100					0,0						68PF		50V	
C270					20%									
	6200	1-124-122-11	LLLUI	10001	2070	•••								
C301	0070	1 105 040 11	ELEAT	2211E	2.0%	25V								
C302					2070			0000	1 120 000 11	22201		2070	•••	
C393   1-18-494-00 CERAMIC   0.022uF   25V   C862   1-136-18-09 FILM   0.082uF   5% 50V   C862   1-18-18-05 FILM   0.082uF   5% 50V   C863   1-16-293-00 CERAMIC   0.022uF   25V   C863   1-18-18-09 FILM   0.082uF   5% 50V   C863   1-18-293-00 WILAR   0.0033uF   5% 50V   C863   1-18-293-01 ELECT   0.027uF   5% 50V   C863   1-18-293-01 ELECT   0.027uF   5% 50V   C863   1-12-203-01 ELECT   0.0033uF   5% 50V   C863   1-12-203-01 ELECT   0.47uF   20% 50V   C863   1-12-300-11 ELECT   0.47uF   20% 50V   C863   1-12-300-11 ELECT   0.47uF   20% 50V   C863   1-12-309-11 ELECT   0.47uF   20% 50V   C863   1-12-309-11 ELECT   0.47uF   20% 50V   C863   1-12-309-11 ELECT   0.47uF   20% 50V   C863   1-12-300-11 ELECT   0.47uF   20% 50V   C863   1-12-309-11 ELECT   0.00uF   20% 10V   C993   1-16-149-00 CERAMIC   0.022wF   25V (6.1T)   C874   1-124-391-11 ELECT   0.00uF   20% 10V   C993   1-16-149-00 CERAMIC   0.022wF   25V (6.1T)   C874   1-124-391-11 ELECT   0.00uF   20% 50V   C874   1-124-391-11 ELECT   0.00uF   20% 50V   C875   1-126-203-11 ELECT   0.00uF					2.0%			C 8 5 7	1-126-059-11	FLECT	10 u F	20%	5 N V	
1-151-484-00 CERAMIC					2070									
Case   1-161-494-00   Ceramic   D. 027uf   SW   SOV   Case   1-126-045-11   ELECT   2uf   20%   50V   Case   1-126-045-11   ELECT   2uf   20%   50V   Case   1-126-045-11   ELECT   2uf   20%   50V   Case   1-126-055-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   10V   Case   1-126-055-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   50V   Case   1-126-055-11   ELECT   10u							i							
C305   1-161-494-00 CERAMIC   0.022uF   25V   5W   50V   5	C304	1-161-494-00	CERAMIC	U. UZZUF		200	ŀ							
C336   -136-158-00 FILM				۰ ۵۵۵ ۶		0.51/								
C337   1-130-477-00 MYLAR					F.N.			0865	1-120-049-11	ELECT	ZZur	20%	234	
C309   1-128-723-11   ELECT   22uf   20%   50V   C887   1-128-93-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   50V   C880   1-124-122-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   50V   C880   1-124-934-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   10V   C880   1-124-934-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   10V   C880   1-124-934-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   6.3V   C312   1-124-587-11   ELECT   22uf   20%   6.3V   C313   1-124-587-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   6.3V   C314   1-124-587-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   6.3V   C315   1-164-159-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   50V   C315   1-164-159-11   ELECT   47uf   20%   50V   C316   1-124-910-11   ELECT   47uf   20%   50V   C318   1-124-910-11   ELECT   47uf   20%   50V   C319   1-126-059-11   ELECT   47uf   20%   50V   C319   1-126-059-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   50V   C310   1-154-59-10   ELECT   10uf   20%   50V   C310   1-154-309-10   ELECT   10uf   20%   50V   C311   1-154-309-00   ERAMIC   0.01476   20%   50V   C321   1-161-379-00   CERAMIC   0.04776   20%   50V   C321   1-151-377-00   CERAMIC   0.04776   20%   42V   C321   1-151-377-00   CERAMIC   0.04776   20%   42V   C321   1-124-924-11   ELECT   4700uf   20%   42V   C321   1-124-924-11   ELECT   330uf   20%   53V   C332   1-124-473-11   ELECT   330uf   20%   50V   C333   1-124-934-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   50V   C333   1-1								2222	4 400 000 11	FLEAT	۸ 47۳	0.09/	EAN	
C310														
C311   1-124-587-11   ELECT   220uf   20%   5.3V   C312   1-126-183-11   ELECT   220uf   20%   6.3V   C313   1-124-587-11   ELECT   220uf   20%   6.3V   C314   1-124-994-11   ELECT   100uf   20%   10V   C315   1-164-159-11   CERAMIC   0.1uf   50V   C316   1-184-159-11   CERAMIC   0.1uf   50V   C317   1-124-910-11   ELECT   47uf   20%   50V   C318   1-126-059-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   50V   C319   1-126-059-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   50V   C310   1-156-059-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   50V   C310   1-151-379-00   CERAMIC   0.1uf   30%   25V (6.1T)   C322   1-151-379-00   CERAMIC   0.0047MF   20%   50V   C323   1-161-377-00   CERAMIC   0.0047MF   20%   50V   C323   1-126-224-11   ELECT   470uf   20%   50V   C323   1-124-473-11   ELECT   470uf   20%   50V   C323   1-124-473-11   ELECT   470uf   20%   50V   C323   1-124-473-11   ELECT   470uf   20%   50V (6.1T)   C325   1-126-224-11   ELECT   470uf   20%   50V (6.1T)   C323   1-124-473-11   ELECT   470uf   20%   50V (6.1T)   C324   1-124-473-11   ELECT   470uf   20%   50V (6.1T)   C325   1-126-224-11   ELECT   470uf   20%   50V (6.1T)   C325   1-126-224-11   ELECT   470uf   20%   50V (6.1T)   C325   1-126-224-11   ELECT   470uf   20%   50V (6.1T)   C325   1-126-494-11   ELECT   470uf   5%														
C311   1-124-587-11   ELECT   220	C310	1-124-122-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	50V						20%		(0 17)
C312   1-126-163-11   ELECT   2.7								C999	1-161-494-00	CERAMIC	0. 022MF		25V	(G, 11)
C313	C311	1-124-587-11	ELECT	220 u F	20%	6. 3V	'							
C314   1-124-994-11   ELECT   100uf   20%   10V   10V   CN101   1-564-321-00   PIN, CONNECTOR 2P   CN102   1-535-139-00   BASE POST 22MA (10MA PITCH) 2P   CN103   1-564-389-01   N. CONNECTOR 3P   (UK)   CN104   1-566-859-11   SOCKET, CONNECTOR 3P   (UK)   CN105   1-564-389-01   N. CONNECTOR 3P   (UK)   CN105   1-566-859-11   SOCKET, CONNECTOR 3P   (UK)   CN105   1-566-858-41   SOCKET, CONNECTOR 3P   (UK)   CN105   1-566-859-11   SOCKET, CONNECTOR 3P   (UK)   CN105   1-566-858-41   SOCKET, CONNECTOR 3P	C312	1-126-163-11	ELECT	<b>4.</b> 7uF	20%	50V				< CONNECTOR	>			
C315	C313	1-124-587-11	ELECT	220uF	20%	6.3V	'							
C316   1-164-159-11   CERAMIC   O. 1   UF   50V   + CN103   1-564-358-00   PIN. CONNECTOR 3P   CUK)	C314	1-124-994-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	107		* CN101	1-564-321-00	PIN, CONNEC	TOR 2P			
C315	C315	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	<b>0.</b> 1uF		50V		CN102	1-535-139-00	BASE POST 2	2MM (10MM	PITCH)	2P	
C317   1-124-910-11   ELECT								* CN103	1-564-358-00	PIN, CONNEC	TOR 3P			(UK)
C317   1-124-910-11   ELECT   47UF   20%   50V   50V   50V   20%   50V   71-126-959-11   ELECT   10UF   20%   50V   71-126-059-11   ELECT   100UF   20%   10V   10V   100UF   20%   10V   10V   10V   100UF   20%   10V   10V   100UF   20%   10V   10V   100UF   20%   10V   10V   10UF   20%	C316	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF		50V		* CN104	1-566-859-11	SOCKET, CON	NECTOR 15P			
C318		1-124-910-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	50 V		* CN105	1-564-509-11	PLUG. CONNE	CTOR 6P			
C319				47 u F	20%	50V								
C320				10uF	20%	50V		* CN106	1-566-858-41	SOCKET, CON	NECTOR 11P			
**CN109 1-564-337-00 PIN, CONNECTOR 3P  **CN109 1-564-337-00 PIN, CONNECTOR 3P  **CN109 1-568-839-11 SOCKET. CONNECTOR 23P  **CN101 1-568-839-11 SOCKET. CONNECTOR 23P  **CN101 1-568-839-11 SOCKET. CONNECTOR 23P  **CN101 1-568-839-11 SOCKET. CONNECTOR 5P  **CN101 1-568-339-00 PIN, CONNECTOR 5P  **CN101 1-568-339-00 PIN, CONNECTOR 3P  **CN101 1-568-339-01 PIN, CONNECTOR 3P  **CN101 1-568-339-00 PIN, CONNECTOR 3P  **CN101 1-568-359-11 CONNECTOR 3P  **CN101 1				10uF	20%	50V		* CN107	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNE	CTOR 4P			
C322   1-161-379-00 CERAMIC   O. 01MF   30%   25V (G. IT)	0020							* CN109	1-564-337-00	PIN, CONNEC	TOR 3P			
C322	0321	1-161-379-00	CFRAMIC	0.01MF	30%	25V	(G, IT)	* CN110	1-568-839-11	SOCKET, CON	NECTOR 23P			
C323 1-161-377-00 CERAMIC								* CN113	1-564-339-00	PIN, CONNEC	TOR 5P			
C324   1-161-377-00   CERAMIC   C325   1-126-224-11   ELECT   ELECT   C4700   C326														
C325							- i - i - i - i	* CN181	1-573-978-11	CONNECTOR.	BOARD TO B	OARD 11	P	
CNJ102 1-565-258-11 JACK. PIN 4P  C326 1-126-224-11 ELECT							(4, 1,	CNJ101	1-565-352-41	JACK. PIN 2	Р			
C326	6323	1-120-224	LLLOI	110001	2070		1							
C327 1-124-920-11 ELECT 330UF 20% 63V C330 1-124-473-11 ELECT 1000UF 20% 10V C331 1-102-394-11 CERAMIC 0.01UF 250V C332 1-136-161-00 FILM 0.047UF 5% 50V C333 1-136-161-00 FILM 0.047UF 5% 50V C334 1-124-994-11 ELECT 100UF 20% 10V C335 1-124-994-11 ELECT 100UF 20% 10V C336 1-126-059-11 ELECT 10UF 20% 50V C337 1-126-059-11 ELECT 10UF 20% 50V C338 1-124-887-00 ELECT 3300UF 20% 16V C339 1-124-887-00 ELECT 3300UF 20% 16V C340 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C341 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C342 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C344 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C345 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C346 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C347 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C348 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C349 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C340 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C341 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C342 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C344 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C345 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C346 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C347 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C348 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C349 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C340 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C341 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C342 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C344 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C347 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C348 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C349 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C340 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C341 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C342 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C344 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C345 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C346 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C347 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C348 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK) C349 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300UF 5% 50V (UK)	0226	1126-224-1	I FLECT	4700uE	2.0%	42V								
C330 1-124-473-11 ELECT 1000uF 20% 10V								01.01.00						
C331 1-102-394-11 CERAMIC										< DIODE >				
C332 1-136-161-00 FILM					2070					, 51052				
C333 1-136-161-00 FILM					5%			D101	8-719-200-77	DIODE 10E	2 N			
C333 1-136-161-00 FILM	(332	- 30- 0 -0	) FILM	0. 04701	378	30 V								
C334 1-124-994-11 ELECT 100uF 20% 10V D104 8-719-200-77 D10DE 10E2N C335 1-124-994-11 ELECT 100uF 20% 10V D105 8-719-987-63 D10DE 1N4148M C336 1-126-059-11 ELECT 10uF 20% 50V D106 8-719-987-63 D10DE 1N4148M  C337 1-126-059-11 ELECT 10uF 20% 50V D106 8-719-987-63 D10DE 1N4148M  C338 1-124-887-00 ELECT 3300uF 20% 16V D108 8-719-815-85 D10DE 1S1585 C339 1-124-887-00 ELECT 3300uF 20% 16V D108 8-719-815-85 D10DE 1S1585 C340 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D113 8-719-200-82 D10DE RBV-602-01 C341 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D114 8-719-934-21 D10DE HZS30-1L (UK) C342 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D114 8-719-002-66 D10DE HZS33-2L (EXCEPT UK)			N ELLM	0 0475	E0/	EAV								
C335 1-124-994-11 ELECT 1004F 20% 10V C336 1-126-059-11 ELECT 104F 20% 50V C337 1-126-059-11 ELECT 104F 20% 50V  C338 1-124-887-00 ELECT 33004F 20% 16V C339 1-124-887-00 ELECT 33004F 20% 16V C340 1-136-161-00 FILM 33004F 5% 50V (UK) C341 1-136-161-00 FILM 33004F 5% 50V (UK) C342 1-126-022-11 FILM 33004F 5% 50V (UK) C342 1-126-022-11 FILM 33004F 5% 50V (UK) C345 104-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24														
C336 1-126-059-11 ELECT 10uF 20% 50V C337 1-126-059-11 ELECT 10uF 20% 50V  C338 1-124-887-00 ELECT 3300uF 20% 16V C339 1-124-887-00 ELECT 3300uF 20% 16V C340 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) C341 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) C342 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) C340 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) C341 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) C342 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) C345 C346 C347 C347 C348 C348 C348 C348 C348 C348 C348 C348														
C337 1-126-059-11 ELECT 10uF 20% 50V D106 8-719-987-63 D10DE 1N4148M D107 8-719-815-85 D10DE 1S1585 C338 1-124-887-00 ELECT 3300uF 20% 16V D108 8-719-815-85 D10DE 1S1585 C339 1-124-887-00 ELECT 3300uF 20% 16V D109 8-719-302-38 D10DE RBV-602-01 C340 1-136-161-00 F1LM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D113 8-719-200-82 D10DE 11ES2 (UK) C341 1-136-161-00 F1LM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D114 8-719-934-21 D10DE HZS30-1L (UK) C342 1-126-022-11 F1LM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D114 8-719-002-66 D10DE HZS33-2L (EXCEPT UK)							. 1	פטוט	8-119-901-03	DIVUE IN4	140M			
D107 8-719-815-85 DIODE 1S1585  C338 1-124-887-00 ELECT 3300uF 20% 16V D108 8-719-815-85 DIODE 1S1585  C339 1-124-887-00 ELECT 3300uF 20% 16V D109 8-719-302-38 DIODE RBV-602-01  C340 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D113 8-719-200-82 DIODE 1ES2 (UK)  C341 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D114 8-719-934-21 DIODE HZS30-1L (UK)  C342 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D114 8-719-002-66 DIODE HZS33-2L (EXCEPT UK)								0100	0 710 007 00	DIANE 184	1 4 0 14			
C338 1-124-887-00 ELECT 3300uF 20% 16V D108 8-719-815-85 DIODE 1S1585 C339 1-124-887-00 ELECT 3300uF 20% 16V D109 8-719-302-38 DIODE RBV-602-01 C340 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D113 8-719-200-82 DIODE 11ES2 (UK) C341 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D114 8-719-934-21 DIODE HZS30-1L (UK) C342 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D114 8-719-002-66 DIODE HZS33-2L (EXCEPT UK)	C337	1-126-059-1	1 ELECT	luut	20%	5 U V								
C339 1-124-887-00 ELECT 3300uF 20% 16V D109 8-719-302-38 DIODE RBV-602-01 C340 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D113 8-719-200-82 DIODE 11ES2 (UK) C341 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D114 8-719-934-21 DIODE HZS30-1L (UK) C342 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D114 8-719-002-66 DIODE HZS33-2L (EXCEPT UK)			<del>-</del>			4.04.								
C340 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D113 8-719-200-82 DIODE 11ES2 (UK) C341 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D114 8-719-934-21 DIODE HZS30-1L (UK) C342 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D114 8-719-002-66 DIODE HZS33-2L (EXCEPT UK)														
C341 1-136-161-00 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D114 8-719-934-21 DIODE HZS30-1L (UK) C342 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D114 8-719-002-66 DIODE HZS33-2L (EXCEPT UK)														
C342 1-126-022-11 FILM 3300uF 5% 50V (UK) D114 8-719-002-66 DIODE HZS33-2L (EXCEPT UK)	C340						I							
	C341	1-136-161-0	O FILM	3300uF										
N116 0 710 200 77 NIANE 1062N	C342	1-126-022-1	1 FILM	3300uF	5%	50V	(UK)					EPT UK)		
1 0113 8-113-200-11 DIODE TOEZN								D115	8-719-200-7	7 DIODE 10E	2 N			

### MAIN

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Remark
D116	8-719-200-82	DIODE 11ES2 (UK)				< TRANSISTOR	>		
D117	8-719-200-82	1 1							
D118	8-719-200-82	DIODE 11ES2		0101	8-729-141-83	TRANSISTOR	2\$B1094-LI	(	
				Q102	8-729-900-63	TRANSISTOR	DTA124ES		
D119	8-719-014-66	DIODE UZP-5.6B		0103	8-729-140-84	TRANSISTOR	2SC1841-P/	AFAEA	
D120	8-719-815-85	DIODE 181585		Q104	8-729-140-84	TRANSISTOR	2SC1841-P/	AFAEA	
D121	8-719-815-85	DIODE 181585		Q853	8-729-900-63	TRANSISTOR	DTA124ES		
D122	8-719-815-85	DIODE 181585							
D123	8-719-815-85	DIODE 181585		0854	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR	2SA1175-H	E	
				0855	8-729-224-61	TRANSISTOR	2SK246-Y		
D124	8-719-815-85			Q856	8-729-620-05	TRANSISTOR	2SC2603-E	:	
D125	8-719-000-84			Q857	8-729-224-61		2SK246-Y		
D126	8-719-000-84			Q858	8-729-620-05	TRANSISTOR	2SC2603-EI	:	
D128	8-719-815-85								
D218	8-719-000-81	DIODE UZL-7L3		Q859	8-729-141-26		2SC3622A-1		
				Q860	8-729-141-26	TRANSISTOR	2SC3622A-	_K	
D221	8-719-000-84								
D222	8-719-000-84					< RESISTOR >			
D862	8-719-987-63			D7.4					
D863	8-719-987-63	DIODE 1N4148M		R71	1-249-425-11		4. 7K 5%		
		< FUEL >		R72	1-249-425-11		4. 7K 5%		, G, 11, EE)
		< FUSE >		R101	1-249-417-11		1K 5%	1/4W	(0 17)
<u></u> <b>1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>	1-532-259-00	EHCE /T1 CA)		R102	1-249-417-11		1K 5%	1/4W	(G , IT)
	1-532-203-00			R103	1-249-441-11	CARBUN	100K 5%	1/4W	
—	1-532-203-00			R104	1-249-441-11	CADDON	100V EW	1 / 4111	
<u>/1</u> / 104	1-332-203-00	103L (12.0A)		R104	1-249-415-11		100K 5% 680 5%	1/4W 1/4W	
				R106	1-249-437-11		47K 5%	1/4W	
		< 10 >		R107	1-247-897-11		560K 5%	1/4W	
		(10)		R108	1-249-417-11		1K 5%	1/4W	
10101	8-759-604-86	IC M5F7807L		11100		ONIDON	110 370	1/ 411	
	8-759-604-90			R109	1-249-409-11	CARRON	220 5%	1/4W	
	8-749-920-09			R110	1-249-421-11		2. 2K 5%	1/4W	
	8-759-000-48			R111	1-249-428-11		8. 2K 5%	1/4W	
	8-759-140-53	· ·		R112	1-249-417-11		1K 5%	1/4W	
				R113	1-247-903-00		1M 5%	1/4W	
IC106	8-759-634-50	IC M5218AL						.,	
IC107	8-759-634-50	IC M5218AL		R114	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5%	1/4W	
IC108	8-759-000-48	IC MC14052BCP		R115	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5%	1/4W	
IC109	8-759-140-53	IC MC14053BCP		R116	1-249-413-11	CARBON	470 5%	1/4W	
IC110	8-759-000-48	IC MC14052BCP		R118	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K 5%	1/4W	
				R119	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K 5%	1/4W	
	8-759-111-68								
	8-759-710-73			R120	1-249-441-11		100K 5%	1/4W	
IC855	8-759-634-50	IC M5218AL		R121	1-249-425-11				G, IT, EE)
				R122	1-249-427-11		6.8K 5%	1/4W (AEP.	G, IT, EE)
		< LINK, IC >	ĺ	R123	1-249-432-11			1/4W (AEP,	G, IT, EE)
Δ				R124	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5%	1/4W	
	1-532-842-11	LINK, IC							
<u>∠1\</u>   CP 102	1-532-842-11	LINK, IC	Ì	R125	1-249-441-11		100K 5%	1/4W	•
				R126	1-249-429-11		10K 5%	1/4W	
		< COIL >		R136	1-249-441-11		100K 5%	1/4W	
a. 146	1 400 070 00	0011 AIR 00RE 4 0 11 /0 17		R137	1-249-417-11		1K 5%	1/4W	
		COIL, AIR CORE 1. 9uH (G, IT)		R138	1-249-438-11	CARBON	56K 5%	1/4W	
		COIL, AIR CORE 1. 9uH (G, IT)		0400	1 040 400 44	0.1.00.011	FAW 55:		
		COLL AIR CORE 1. 9uH		R139	1-249-438-11		56K 5%	1/4W	
* L102	1-420-8/2-00	COIL, AIR CORE 1.9uH		R140	1-247-756-11		2. 2K 5%	1/2W	
			t .	R142	1-247-756-11	CARBON	2.2K 5%	1/2W	

The components identified by mark or dotted line with mark are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number specified.

### MAIN

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				Remark
 	1_217_156_00	RES, METAL P	LATE O	22	5W	 f	R250	1-247-727-11	CARRON	10	5%	1/2W	<u>-</u>
R145	1-247-727-11		10	5%	1/2W	•	<u></u> R252	1-215-918-00		1. 5K	5%	3W	F
n 140	1-241-121-11	CARDON	10	J/1	1/ 211		R253	1-247-727-11		10	5 <b>%</b>		(G, IT)
R147	1-249-417-11	CARRON	1 K	5%	1/4W		R254	1-249-441-11		100K		1/4W	(0, 11)
	1-249-411-11		15K	5%	1/4W		11234	1 243 441 11	OANDON	100K	3/4	1/ 411	
R148	1-249-437-11		47K	5%	1/4W		R256	1-249-414-11	CARRON	560	5%	1/4W	
R149	1-249-437-11		10	5%	1/2W		R257	1-249-441-11		100K	5%	1/4W	
R150	1-215-918-00			5%	3W	F	R301	1-249-433-11		22K	5%	1/4W	
<u>1</u> R152	1-213-918-00	METAL VALUE	1. JK	J/8	011	ı	R302	1-249-433-11		22K	5%	1/4W	
0450	1 047 707 11	CARRON	10	5%	1 /0W	(G, IT)	R302	1-249-433-11		22K 22K	5%	1/4W	
R153	1-247-727-11		560	5%	1/4W	(0, 11)	1 1000	1-243-400-11	CARDON	ZZK	379	1/411	
R156				5%	1/4W		R304	1-249-433-11	CARRON	22K	5%	1/4W	
R157	1-249-441-11		100 K	5%		F (UK)	R305	1-249-439-11		10K	5%	1/4W	
R191	1-212-958-00												
R192	1-212-958-00	LOSIBLE	10	5%	1/211	F (UK)	R307	1-249-415-11		680	5%	1/4W	
Δ 2400	4 040 004 00	CHOIDI C		E &/	1 /0₩	г	R308	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W	
<u>^</u> R193	1-212-934-00		1	5%	1/2W	r	R309	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	
R201	1-249-417-11		1 K	5%	1/4W	(O LT)	0010	1 040 400 11	OADDON	104	F0/	4 / 4141	
R202	1-249-417-11		1 K	5%		(G, IT)	R310	1-249-432-11		18K	5%	1/4W	
R203	1-249-441-11		100K	5%	1/4W		R311	1-249-435-11		33K	5%	1/4W	
R205	1-249-415-11	CARBON	680	5%	1/4W		R312	1-249-433-11		22K	5%	1/4W	
		0.40000	471/	F0/	4 / 4111		R313	1-249-433-11		22K	5%	1/4W	
R206	1-249-437-11		47K	5%	1/4W		R316	1-247-752-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/2₩	
R207	1-247-897-11		560K		1/4W								
R208	1-249-417-11		1 K	5%	1/4W		R318	1-247-752-11		1 K	5%	1/2W	_
R209	1-249-409-11		220	5%	1/4W		<u> </u>	1-212-881-11		100	5%	1/4W	
R210	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2. 2K	5%	1/4W		<u> </u>	1-212-881-11		100	5%	1/4W	
							<u> </u>	1-215-891-11		680	5%	2W	F
R211	1-249-428-11			5%	1/4W		R323	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	
R212	1-249-417-11		1 K	5%	1/4W								
R213	1-247-903-00		1M	5%	1/4W		R324	1-249-427-11		6. 8K	5%	1/4W	
R214	1-249-417-11		1 K	5%	1/4W		R325	1-249-427-11		6. 8K		1/4W	
R215	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W		R326	1-249-437-11		47 K	5%	1/4W	
							R327	1-249-441-11		100K		1/4W	
R216	1-249-413-11		470	5%	1/4W		R328	1-247-760-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/2W	
R218	1-249-437-11		47K	5%	1/4W								
R219	1-249-437-11		47K	5%	1/4W		R329	1-249-421-11		2. 2K		1/4W	
R220	1-249-441-11		100K	5%	1/4W	\	R341	1-249-433-11		22K	5%	1/4W	
R221	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/4W (AEP	, G, IT, EE)	R342	1-249-425-11		4. 7K		1/4W	
							R348	1-249-433-11		22K	5%	1/4W	
R222	1-249-427-11					, G, IT, EE)	R349	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K	5%	1/4W	
R223	1-249-432-11		18K			, G, IT, EE)							
R224	1-249-421-11		2. 2K	5%	1/4W		R352	1-249-437-11		47K	5%	1/4W	
R225	1-249-441-11		100K	5%	1/4W		R410	1-249-435-11		33K	5%	1/4W	
R226	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W		R411	1-249-435-11		33K	5%	1/4W	
							R412	1-249-426-11		5. 6K	5%	1/4W	
R236	1-249-441-11		100K	5%	1/4W		R851	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W	
R237	1-249-417-11		1 K	5%	1/4W								
R238	1-249-438-11		56K	5%	1/4W		R852	1-249-441-11		100K		1/4W	
R239	1-249-438-11		56K	5%	1/4W		R853	1-249-425-11		4. 7K		1/4W	
R240	1-247-756-11	CARBON	2. 2K	5%	1/2W		R854	1-249-425-11		4. 7K		1/4W	
							R855	1-249-412-11		390	5%	1/4W	
R242	1-247-756-11		2. 2K		1/2W		R857	1-249-418-11	CARBON	1. 2K	5%	1/4W	
<u> </u>		RES, METAL P			5 <b>W</b>	F							
R245	1-247-727-11	CARBON	10	5%	1/2W		R858	1-249-438-11		56K	5%	1/4W	
R247	1-249-417-11		1 K	5%	1/4W		R859	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W	
R248	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K	5%	1/4W		R860	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W	
							R861	1-249-417-11		1 K	5%	1/4W	
R249	1-249-438-11	CARBON	56K	5%	-1/4W		R862	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4₩	

The components identified by mark A or dotted line with mark A are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number specified.

### MAIN PANEL GEQ H. P. VOL

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		R	emark
R863	1-249-425-11		4.7K 5%	1/4W		C129	1-136-163-00	FILM	0. 068uF	5%	 50V
R864	1-249-425-11		4. 7K 5%	1/4W		C130	1-130-478-00		0. 0039uF	5%	50V
R865	1-249-412-11		390 5%	1/4W		C131	1-136-168-00		0. 18uF	5%	50V
R867	1-249-418-11		1. 2K 5%	•		C132	1-136-153-00		0. 01uF	5%	50 V
R868	1-249-438-11		56K 5%			C133	1-136-163-00		0. 068uF	5%	50 V
	, 2,0 ,00 ,,	<b>4</b> 24		.,				1 1 2 11	v. 000u1	3/4	301
R869	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5%	1/4W		C134	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1uF	20%	50V
R870	1-247-887-00	CARBON	220K 5%	1/4W		C135	1-136-158-00	FILM	0. 027uF	5%	50V
R871	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K 5%	1/4W		C136	1-126-300-11	ELECT	0. 47uF	20%	50V
R872	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5%	1/4W		C137	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V
R873	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5%	1/4W		C210	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47 u F	20%	16V
R876	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5%	1/4W		C221	1-126-059-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V
R878	1-247-887-00	CARBON	220K 5%	1/4W		C222	1-162-286-31	CERAMIC	220PF	10%	50V
<u> 1</u> R1076	1-212-940-00	FUSIBLE 1.8	3 5%	1/2W	F (UK)	C223	1-106-359-00	MYLAR	4700PF	5%	200V
<u> </u> R1077	1-212-940-00	FUSIBLE 1.8	3 5%	1/2W	F (UK)	C224	1-110-340-11	MYLAR	270PF	5%	50V
-		. 05/44/				C225	1-136-154-00		0. 012uF	5%	50V
		< RELAY >				C226	1-130-469-00	MYLAR	680PF	5%	50V
RV101	1-515-765-11	RFLAV				C228	1-130-474-00		0. 0018uF	5%	50V
111101	1 010 100 11	NELNI				C229	1-136-163-00		0. 068uF	5%	50 V
		< SWITCH >				C230	1-130-478-00		0. 0039uF	5%	50V
		C ONT TO II				C231	1-136-168-00		0. 18uF	5%	50V
<u></u> <b>101 1 1</b>	1-554-920-51	SWITCH, PUSH (A	C POWER)	(1 KEY)		0201	1 100 100 00	1 I CM	0. 1001	376	301
				• • • • • •		C232	1-136-153-00	FILM	0.01uF	5%	50V
		< TERMINAL BOAF	₹D >			C233	1-136-163-00		0. 068uF	5%	50V
						C234	1-126-301-11		1uF	20%	50 V
TB101	1-537-238-11	TERMINAL BOARD				C235	1-136-158-00		0. 027uF	5%	50V
		**********	******	*****	******	C236	1-126-300-11		0. 47uF	20%	50V
*	A-4347-257-A	PANEL BOARD, CO	MPLETE			C237	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V
		**********				C277	1-136-159-00		0. 033uF	5%	50V
*	A-4347-276-A	GEQ BOARD, COMPL	.ETE			C308	1-164-159-11		0. 1uF	0,0	50V
		*********	***			C351	1-164-159-11		0. 1uF		50V
*	1-642-746-11	H. P. BOARD				C352	1-126-049-11		22uF	20%	25V
		******									
*	1-642-747-11	VOL BOARD				C375	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF		50V
		******				C418	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF		50V
						C419	1-136-153-00	FILM	0. 01uF	5%	50V
*	4-921-941-01	CUSHION (FL)				C420	1-162-294-31	CERAMIC	0.001uF	10%	50V
*	4-923-103-01	HOLDER, FL TUBE				C422	1-125-486-11	DOUBLE LAYERS	0. 22F		5. 5V
*	4-950-658-01	HOLDER (FU), LE	D								
						C423	1-161-494-00	CERAMIC	0. 022uF		25V
*	4-950-660-01	HOLDER, LED				C424	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF		50 V
						C425	1-126-049-11		22uF	20%	25V
		< CAPACITOR >				C426	1-161-494-00		0. 022uF		25V
						C427	1-161-494-00	CERAMIC	0. 022uF		25V
C50	1-124-257-00		2. 2uF	20%							
C120	1-126-022-11		47uF	20%		C428	1-126-059-11		10uF	20%	50V
C121	1-126-059-11		10uF	20%		C429	1-126-059-11		10 u F	20%	50V
C122	1-162-286-31		220PF	10%		C430	1-161-494-00		0. 022uF		25V
C123	1-106-359-00	MYLAR	4700PF	5%	200V	C431	1-161-494-00		0. 022uF		25V
0104	1.110 040 14	MVIAD	97ADE	E#/	EAV	C432	1-162-294-31	CERAMIC	0.001uF	10%	50V
C124 C125	1-110-340-11 1-136-154-00		270PF 0. 012uf	5% 5%	50V 50V	C433	1126.050 14	ELECT	10	0.004	F 617
C125	1-130-154-00		680PF	5%	50 V	C433	1-126-059-11 1-126-059-11		10uF	20%	50V
C126	1-136-159-00		0. 033uF		50 V	C434			10uF	20%	50V
	1-130-139-00		0. 033ur 0. 0018ul		50V	C435	1-161-374-11		0.0015uF	20%	50V
C128	1-100-414-00	mi LAN	v. vv rou	376	307	1 6430	1-161-494-00	CENAMIL	0. 022uF		2 5 V

The components identified by mark of or dotted line with mark are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number specified.

						F	PANEL	GEQ	H. P.	VOL
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		Re	mark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		Remark
C437	1-124-994-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	10V	D536	8-719-313-69		SEL3210S-CD	
C444 -	1-126-049-11	ELECT	<b>22</b> u F	20%	2 5 V	D537	8-719-313-69	DIODE	SEL3210S-CD	
C601	1-136-165-00		0. 1uF	5%	50V	D538	8-719-313-69	DIODE	SEL3210S-CD	
C602	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	16V	D539	8-719-313-69	DIODE	SEL3210S-CD	
C603	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	16V	D540	8-719-313-69	DIODE	SEL3210S-CD	
C995	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1uF	20%	50V	D541	8-719-313-69	DIODE	SEL3210S-CD	
						D542	8-719-313-69	DIODE	SEL3210S-CD	
		< CONNECTOR	>							
						D550	8-719-313-69		SEL3210S-CD	
			BOARD TO BOARD	1117		D551	8-719-987-63		1N4148M	
	1-568-839-11					D552	8-719-987-63		1N4148M	
	1-568-321-11	•				D553 D554	8-719-987-63 8-719-987-63		1N4148M 1N4148M	
	1-564-339-00					0334	0-119-301-00	DIODE	INGIGOM	
T 011003	1 004 003 00	TIN, COMMEC	7011 01			D554	8-719-987-63	DIODE	1N4148M	
	< COMPOS	ITION CIRCUI	T BLOCK >			D566	8-719-987-63		1N4148M	
			, 55			D601	8-719-200-82		11ES2	
CP501	1-239-054-11	COMPOSITION	CIRCUIT BLOCK			D603	8-719-933-33		HZS6A1L	
			CIRCUIT BLOCK							
CP503	1-239-054-11	COMPOSITION	CIRCUIT BLOCK				< FLUORES	CENT INDICATO	OR >	
CP504	1-239-054-11	COMPOSITION	CIRCUIT BLOCK							
						FL501	1-519-648-31	INDICATOR TO	UBE, FLUORESCENT	
		< DIODE >								
		B.1.0.D.5						< 1C >		
D55	8-719-200-82		11ES2			10444	0 750 000 70	IA MEAGAR		
D127	8-719-000-54		UZL-6L3			1	8-759-633-78		v.	
D501 D502	8-719-987-63 8-719-200-82		1N4148M			1	8-759-822-26		N.	
D502	8-719-200-82		11ES2 11ES2				8-759-633-78 8-759-635-63		190	
0303	0-713-200-02	DIODE	11632			1	8-759-066-29		08CW-C98	
D505	8-719-000-60	DIODE	UZL-6M2			10002	0 103 000 20	10 0101010	00011 030	
D506	8-719-987-63		1N4148M			10503	8-759-822-27	IC LC75651	(	
D507	8-719-987-63		1N4148M				8-759-991-11			
D508	8-719-987-63	DIODE	1N4148M				8-759-820-62			
D509	8-719-987-63	DIODE	1N4148M							
								< JACK >		
D510	8-719-987-63		1N4148M							
D511	8-719-987-63		1N4148M			J901	1-507-854-00	JACK, PHONE	(HEADPHONES)	
D512	8-719-987-63		1N4148M							
D521	8-719-301-39		SEL2210S-D					< COIL >		
D522	8-719-301-39	LEU	SEL2210S-D			1 501	1 400 101 00	LMDHCTOD	00	
D523	8-719-301-39	LED	SEL2210S-D			L 501	1-408-121-00	INDUCION	22 u H	
D523	8-719-301-39		SEL2210S-D					< TRANSISTO	R >	
D524	8-719-301-39		SEL2210S-D					- Inniviolo		
D526	8-719-301-39		SEL22108-D			0501	8-729-620-05	TRANSISTOR	2SC2603-EF	
D527	8-719-301-39		SEL2210S-D			Q502	8-729-620-05		2SC2603-EF	
	, ,		-			Q511	8-729-900-36		DTC124ES	
D528	8-719-301-39	LED	SEL2210S-D			Q513	8-729-900-63		DTA124ES	
D529	8-719-301-39		SEL2210S-D			Q514	8-729-900-63		DTA124ES	
D530	8-719-301-39	LED	SEL2210S-D							
D531	8-719-301-39	LED	SEL2210S-D			Q515	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR	2SA1175-HFE	
D532	8-719-301-39	LED	SEL2210S-D			Q516	8-729-620-05	TRANSISTOR	2SC2603-EF	
						0517	9_720_620_05	TRANCICTOR	2002602_EE	

D533 8-719-301-39 LED D534 8-719-301-39 LED D535 8-719-313-69 DIODE

SEL2210S-D

SEL2210S-D

SEL3210S-CD

Q517 8-729-620-05 TRANSISTOR 2SC2603-EF

Q518 8-729-620-05 TRANSISTOR 2SC2603-EF

Q519 8-729-620-05 TRANSISTOR 2SC2603-EF

PANEL GEQ H. P. VOL

	Part No.	Description			Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Remark
Q520	8-729-620-05		2SC2603-	FF		R529	1-249-424-11	CARBON	3. 9K	5%	1/4W
Q521	8-729-620-05		2SC2603-			R530	1-249-417-11		1 K	5%	1/4W
Q530	8-729-900-36		DTC124ES					******	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•/	.,
Q555	8-729-900-63		DTA124ES			R532	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2. 2K	5%	1/4W
4000	0 120 000 00		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			R533	1-249-421-11		2. 2K		1/4W
		< RESISTOR >				R534	1-249-441-11		100K		1/4W
						R535	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K		1/4W
R40	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2. 2K	5%	1/4W	R536	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W
R127	1-247-852-11		7. 5K		1/4W						
R128	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M	5%	1/4W	R537	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W
R129	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M	5%	1/4W	R538	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W
R130	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M	5%	1/4W	R539	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W
						R 5 4 0	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W
R131	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M	5%	1/4W	R541	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W
R132	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1 <b>M</b>	5%	1/4W						
R133	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M	5%	1/4W	R542	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W
R134	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M	5%	1/4W	R544	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W
R135	1-247-852-11	CARBON	7.5K	5%	1/4W	R545	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10 K	5%	1/4W
						R546	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W
R227	1-247-852-11	CARBON	7.5K	5%	1/4W	R547	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R228	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M	5%	1/4W						
R229	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1 <b>M</b>	5%	1/4W	R548	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R230	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1 <b>M</b>	5%	1/4W	R549	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W
R231	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M	5%	1/4W	R550	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W
						R551	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K	5%	1/4W
R232	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M	5%	1/4W	R552	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K	5%	1/4W
R233	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M	5%	1/4W						
R234	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M	5%	1/4W	R553	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R235	1-247-852-11	CARBON	7. 5K	5%	1/4W	R554	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K	5%	1/4W
R314	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W	R555	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
						R556	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1 M	5%	1/4W
R315	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W	R561	1-249-410-11	CARBON	270	5%	1/4W
R346	1-249-425-11		4.7K	5%	1/4W						
R399	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R562	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4W
R408	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R563	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4W
R409	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1. 5K	5%	1/4W	R564	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4W
						R565	1-249-410-11	CARBON	270	5%	1/4W
R413	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W	R566	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4W
R414	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K	5%	1/4W						
R415	1-247-891-00	CARBON	330K	5%	1/4W	R567	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4W
R416	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/4W	R568	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4W
R417	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47 K	5%	1/4W	R569	1-249-410-11	CARBON	270	5%	1/4W
						R570	1-249-410-11		270	5%	1/4W
R418	1-247-891-00	CARBON	330K	5%	1/4W	R571	1-249-410-11	CARBON	270	5%	1/4W
R421	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>						
R422	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4₩	R572	1-249-410-11		270	5%	1/4₩
R423	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W	R573	1-249-399-11	CARBON	33	5%	1/4W
R424	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M	5%	1/4W	R574	1-249-399-11	CARBON	33	5%	1/4W
						R575	1-249-399-11		33	5%	1/4W
R499	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W	R576	1-249-399-11	CARBON	33	5%	1/4W
R 5 2 1	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>						
R522	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W	R577	1-249-399-11	CARBON	33	5%	1/4W
R524	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W	R578	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4W
R525	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/4W	R579	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4W
						R580	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4W
R526	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	R581	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4W
R527	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10	5%	1/4W						
R528	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W	R582	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4W

PANEL  GEQ  H. P.  VOL	PANEL	GEQ	H. P.	VOL
------------------------	-------	-----	-------	-----

Ref. No.		Description			Remark	Ref.
R586	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/4W	
	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W	
	1-249-425-11			5%	1/4W	X5
R595	1-249-437-11			5%	1/4W	***
R596	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K !	5%	1/4W	
	1-249-437-11			5%	1/4W	
R598	1-249-437-11			5%	1/4W	
R599	1-249-417-11			5%	1/4W	8
	1-249-412-11	CARBON		5%	1/4W	<u> </u>
						<u>^</u> 56
R602	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W	<u> </u> <u> </u>
R603	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	<u> </u>
R604	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	
R605	1-249-401-11	CARBON	47	5%	1/4W	<u> </u>
R607	1-247-830-11	CARBON	910	5%	1/4W	<u> </u>
0001	1 047 747 11	CARRON	470	C 0/	1/2W	***
	1-247-747-11			5% 5v	1/2W	****
	1-247-747-11 1-249-425-11			5% 5%	1/2W	
111333	1-243-423 11	CANDON	4. IK	J/4	17 411	
		< VARIABLE RES	ISTOR >			
RV501	1-238-459-11	RES. VAR. CARB	ON 100K	(BA	LANCE)	*
RV502	1-241-307-11	RES, VAR, CARE	BON 10K/	10K	(DBFB LEVEL)	
RV601	1-238-708-21	RES, VAR, CARB	ON 10K/1	00K/1	OOK (VOLUME)	****
		< SWITCH >				
\$501	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTIL	F (FO-RF	C)		
\$502		SWITCH, TACTIL				#1
\$503		SWITCH, TACTIL		,		#2
\$504		SWITCH, TACTIL		UND M	ODE)	#3
\$505		SWITCH, TACTIL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,	#4
\$511	1 554.202_21	SWITCH, TACTIL	E (DDED)			#!
S512		SWITCH, TACTIL				#6
S512		SWITCH, TACTIL		NIAI F	II F 1_5)	"
S514		SWITCH, TACTIL	-		1111 1-37	
		SWITCH, TACTIL				
3313	1-004-000-21	SWITCH, INCITE	E (NEVNO	L)		
\$516	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTIL	E (SURRO	UND L	EVEL)	
\$521	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTIL	E (EFFEC	T)		
\$522	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTIL	E (TAPE)			
\$523	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTIL	E (SELEC	T 10)		
\$524	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTIL	.E (Δ)			
\$525	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTIL	E (FLAT)			
S526		SWITCH, TACTIL		)		
\$532		SWITCH, TACTIL				
\$533		SWITCH, TACTIL		•		
\$534		SWITCH, TACTIL				
0505	1_554 202 04	SWITCH, TACTIL	E (Diebi	AV)		
\$535		SWITCH, TACTIL			NVT I AN	

\$536 1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (PROGRAM FUNKTION)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
		< VIBRATOR >	
X501	1-577-359-21	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC (4, 19MHz)	
******	*********	**********	******
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		*******	
8	1-690-697-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (23 CORE)	
<b>∱</b> \ 56	1-575-654-11	CORD, POWER (AEP, G, IT, EE)	
<u>√</u> 56	1-575-669-21	CORD, POWER (UK)	
<u> </u>	1-532-259-00	FUSE (T1.6A)	
<u>1</u> F103	1-532-203-00	FUSE (T2. 0A)	
<u>1</u> F104	1-532-203-00	FUSE (T2.0A)	
		TRANSFORMER, POWER	
*****	*******	***********	******
	ACCESSORIE	S & PACKING MATERIALS	
	*******	**********	
	4-920-940-01	SHEET (A), PROTECTION	
	4 004 050 04	CUSHION	

### **HARDWARE LIST**

#1	7-685-646-79	SCREW	+BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S
#2	7-621-773-93	SCREW	(PANEL 2.6 TP2)
#3	7-682-548-04	SCREW	+BVTT 3X8 (S)
#4	7-685-650-79	SCREW	+BVTP 3X16 TYPE2 IT-3
#5	7-682-560-04	SCREW	+BVTT 4X6 (S)
#6	7-621-849-00	SCREW	(BV/RING)

The components identified by mark A or dotted line with mark A are critical for safety.

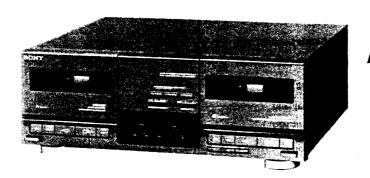
Replace only with part number specified.

Published by Customer Relations and Service Group

7A200

# TC-D507

### **SERVICE MANUAL**



AEP Model UK Model E Model Australian Model East European Model

• This set is the deck section in LBT-D507/D507CD/D507CDM.

Dolby noise reduction manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.
"DOLBY" and the double-D symbol Da are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

Model Name Using Similar Mechanism	TC-H1600
Tape Transport	DECK A: TCM-190RA12C
Mechanism Type	DECK B: TCM-190RB22C

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Recording system Frequency response 4-track 2-channel stereo
DOLBY NR OFF
With Type IV cassette
(Sony METAL-ES)
30 Hz to 15 kHz (±3 dB)
With Type II cassette (Sony UX-S)
40 Hz to 14 kHz (±3 dB)

With Type I cassette (Sony HF-S) 40 Hz to 14 kHz (±3 dB)

Wow and flutter Weight Dimensions ± 0.2 % (DIN) Approx. 3.4 kg

Approx. 355 + 131 < 304 mm (w/h/d, including projections)

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

### Note

This appliance conforms with EEC Directive 87/308/EEC regarding interference suppression.





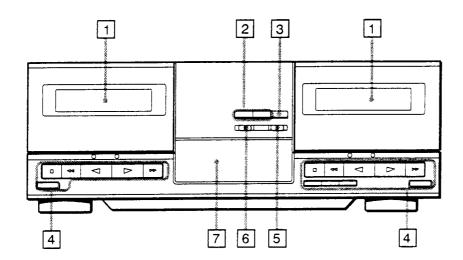
### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Section	<u>Title</u> <u>Par</u>	17
SECTION	1. GENERAL	3
SECTION	2. DISASSEMBLY	1
SECTION	3. MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENTS	ó
SECTION	4. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS	5
SECTION	5. DIAGRAMS	
	5-1. Circuit Boards Location	)
	5-2. Semiconductor Lead Layouts	)
	5-3. Printed Wiring Boards	į
	5-4. Schematic Diagrams	5
SECTION	6. EXPLODED VIEWS	
	6-1. Overall Section	)
	6-2. Front Panel Section ····· 20	)
	6-3. Mechanism-1 Section	i
	6-4. Mechanism-2 Section	2
SECTION	7. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST23	;

## SECTION 1 GENERAL

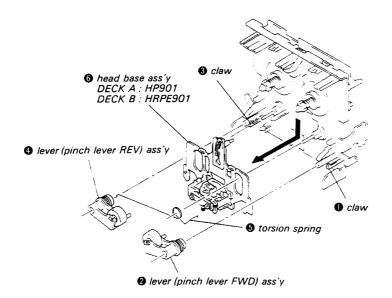
# Location of Controls

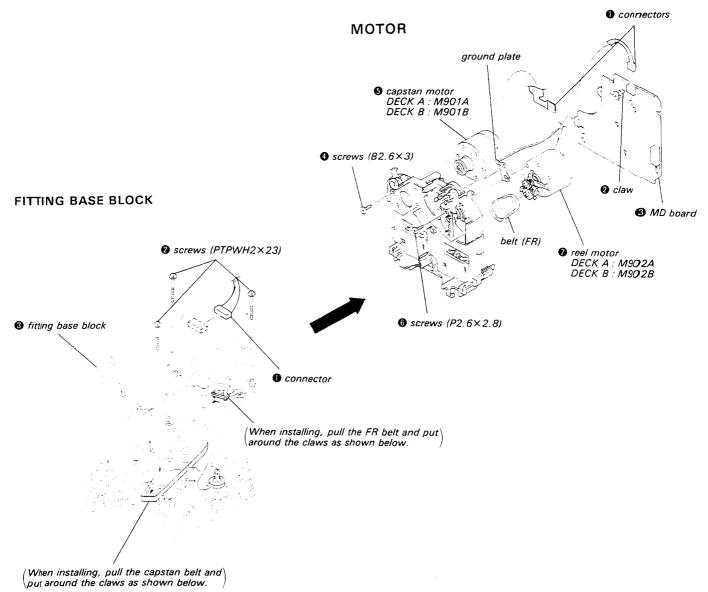
This section is extracted from instruction manual.



- 1 Cassette holders
- 2 SYNCHRO DUBBING buttons (44)
- 3 CD SYNCHRO button (48)
- 4 Tape operation buttons
  - ■■ Leftward fast winding/AMS\*,
  - ►► Rightward fast winding/AMS\*,
  - ► Forward play, ◀ Reverse play,
  - Stop, ♠ Eject, III Pause (deck B only),
  - O Record muting (deck B only),
  - Record (deck B only)
- 5 DOLBY NR (noise reduction) switch (36)
- 6 DIRECTION MODE selector (32, 36, 44, 48)
- 7 Display window
- \* AMS is the abbreviation of Automatic Music Sensor.

### HEAD





# SECTION 2 DISASSEMBLY

NOTE: Follow the disassembly procedure in the numerical order given. CASE Unscrew the four case attachment screws  $M3 \times 8$ and remove the case. FRONT PANEL 2 Remove the connectors. CN806 6 front panel ass'y CN805 CN802 • screws (BVTP3×8) MECHANISM DECK • Press the EJECT button. 2 cassette lid Remove the cassette holder assembly. 6 screws (BVTP2.6×8) nechanism deck

# SECTION 3 MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENTS

#### **PRECAUTION**

1. Clean the following parts with a denatured-alcoholmoistened swab;

record/playback/erase head

pinch roller

rubber belts

capstan

idler

2. Demagnetize the record/playback head with a head demagnetizer.

(Head demagnetizer do not approach for the erase head.)

- 3. Do not use a magnetized screwdriver for the adjustments.
- 4. After the adjustments, apply suitable locking compound to the parts adjusted.
- The adjustments should be performed in the rated power supply voltage unless otherwise noted.

### Torque Measurement

Torque	Torque meter	Meter reading
FWD	CQ-102C	35 to 60g · cm (0.49 to 0.83 oz · inch)
FWD Back tension	CQ-102C	2 to 6g·cm (0.03 to 0.08 oz-inch)
REV	CQ-102RC	35 to 60g · cm (0.49 to 0.83 oz · inch)
REV Back tension	CQ-102RC	2 to 6g·cm (0.03 to 0.08 oz·inch)
FF, REW	CQ-201B	70 to 110g · cm (0.98 to 1.52 oz · inch)

# SECTION 4 ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS

Note: The adjustment should be performed in the order given in the service manual. As a rule, adjustment about playback should be performed before adjustment about recording.

The adjustments should be performed for both L-CH and R-CH.

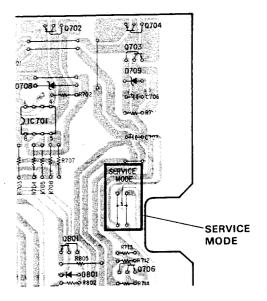
### • Test Mode

The Test mode is acrivated by shorting Test Poing Service mode (IC801 64 pin changes over to "L") with the POWER switch in OFF position, then turning on the POWER switch.

In this mode, the following functions operate:

- Source monitor
   Line mute is cancelled during recording.
- High speed playback
   High speed playback is executed when the HIGH SPEED
   (DUBBING) button is jpressed during playback. Normal
   speed playback is restored when the button is pressed
   again.
- Record memory
   The tape counter is reset to "0" at the record start point.
   After adjustment, open the Service mode to cancel the Test mode.

### [MAIN BOARD] (CONDUCTOR SIDE)

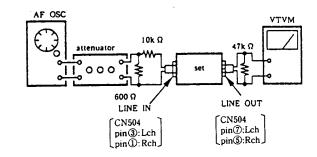


 Switches and controls should be set as follows unless otherwise specified.

#### • Standard Record:

Deliver the standard input signal level to the input jack and set the REC LEVEL control to obtain the standard output signal level.

### - Record Mode -



#### Standard Input Level

input terminal	LINE IN	
source impedance	10kΩ	
input level	0.25V (-10dB)	

### Standard Output Level

output terminal	LINE OUT	
load impedance	47kΩ	
output level	0.44V (-5dB)	

#### Test tape

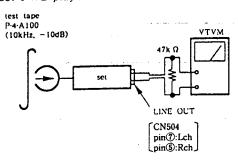
Туре	Signal	Used for		
P-4-A100	10kHz, -10dB	Azimuth Adjustment		
P-4-L300	315Hz, 0dB	PB Level Adjustment		
WS-48B	3kHz, 0dB	Tape Speed Adjustment		

### Record/Playback Head Azimuth Adjustment

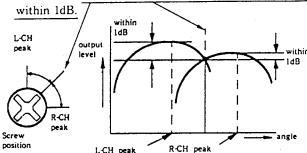
### DECK A DECK B

### Procedure:

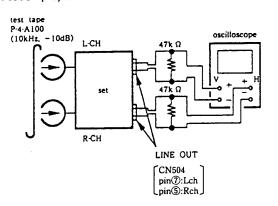
1. Mode: FWD playback

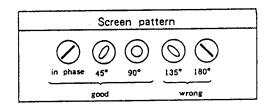


2. Turn the adjustment screw for the maximum output levels. If these levels do not match, turn the adjustment screw until both of output levels match together



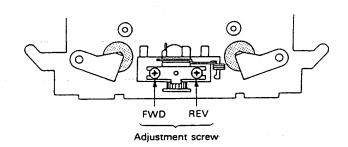
3. Phase Check Mode: playback





- 4. Set in the REV mode and repeat the step 1-3.
- 5. After the adjustment, lock the screws with locking compound.

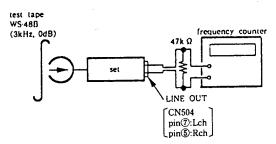
Adjustment Location: Record/playback head



### Tape Speed Adjustment DECK A DECK B

### Procedure:

Mode: playback



Perform high speed adjustment before normal speed adjustment.

### (High speed adjustment)

- Continue pressing the SYNCHRO DUBBING HIGH SPEED switch.
- 2. Check that frequency counter reading is within the standard value  $6,000 \pm 60$ Hz.
- 3. If out of the standard, adjust each RV72 so that the frequency counter reading satisfies  $6,000\pm60$ Hz on both A and B decks.
- 4. Change over to Rev playback status, and repeat the above steps 1 to 3.

### (Normal speed adjustment)

- Continue pressing the SYNCHRO DUBBING NORM SPEED switch.
- 2. Check that the frequency counter reading is within the standard value  $3,000 \pm 30$ Hz.
- 3. If out of the standard, adjust each RV71 so that the frequency counter reading satisfies 3,000 ± 30Hz on both A and B decks.
- 4. Change over to REV playback status, and repeat the above steps 1 to 3.

Frequency difference between the beginning and the end of the tape should be within 3%.

Frequency difference between deck A and deck B the beginning of the tape should be within 1.0%.

### Adjustment Location:

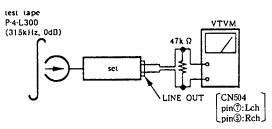
MD-A, MD-B board

### Playback Level Adjustment

### DECK A DECK B

### Procedure:

Mode: playback



Adjust RV11 (L-CH), RV21 (R-CH) so that the reading on VTVM meets the adjustment limits below.

### Adjustment Limits:

LINE OUT level:  $-7.7 \pm 0.5 dB (0.30 - 0.33 V)$ 

Level difference between channels: less than 0.5dB. Check that the LINE OUT level does not change in playback mode while changing the mode from playback to stop several times.

Adjustment Location: MD-A, MD-B board

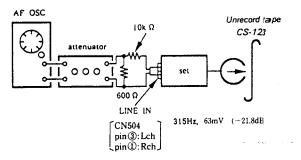
### Record Bias Adjustment DECK B

### Setting:

REC LEVEL control: Standard Record (See page 7).

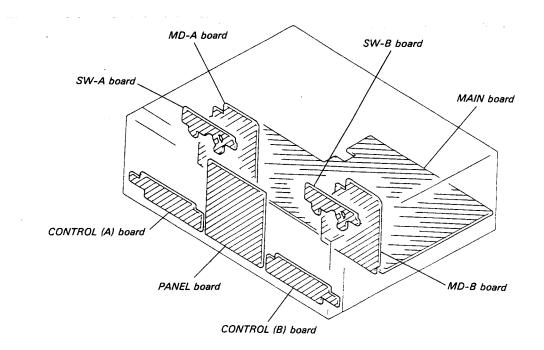
### Procedure:

1. Mode: record

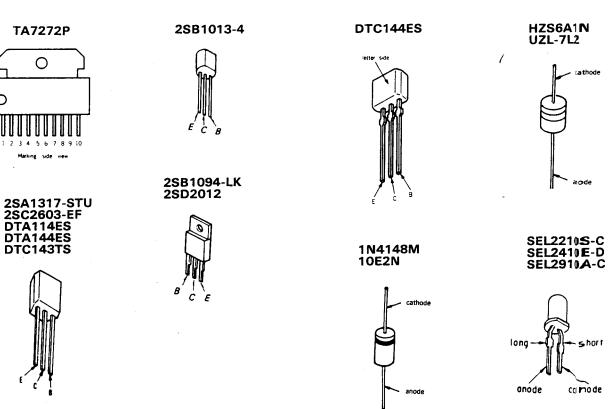


## SECTION 5 DIAGRAMS

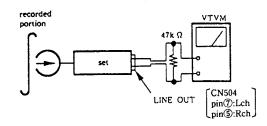
### 5-1. CIRCUIT BOARDS LOCATION



### 5-2. SEMICONDUCTOR LEAD LAYOUTS



2. Mode: playback



Playback the signal recorded in step 1.

Confirm that the 10kHz playback output is  $0\pm0.5dB$  relative to the 315Hz output. If necessary, adjust RV12 (L-CH), RV22 (R-CH) and repeat the steps given above.

Adjustment Location: MD-B board

### Record Level Adjustment DECK B

Setting:

CN504 pin⑦:Lch pin⑤:Rch

e reading on

not change in

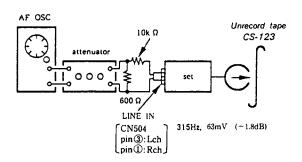
rom playback

0.33V) ss than 0.5dB

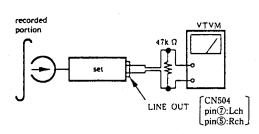
REC LEVEL control: Standard Record (See page 7).

Procedure:

1. Mode: record



2. Mode: playback

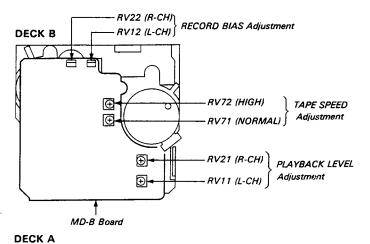


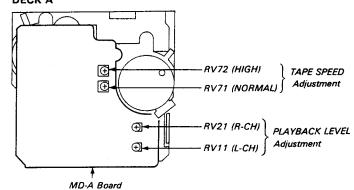
 Playback the signal recorded in step 1.
 Confirm that the signal level is within the adjustment limits below. If necessary, adjust RV101 (L-CH), RV201 (R-CH) and repeat the step 1-2.

Adjustment Limits:  $-3.8dB \pm 0.5dB$  ( $0.47 \pm 0.53V$ )

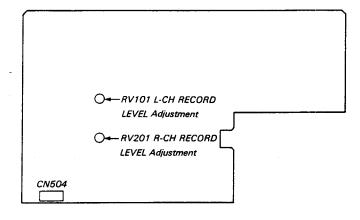
Adjustment Location: MAIN board (component side)







### MAIN BOARD (COMPONENT SIDE)



### 5-3. PRINTED WIRING BOARDS

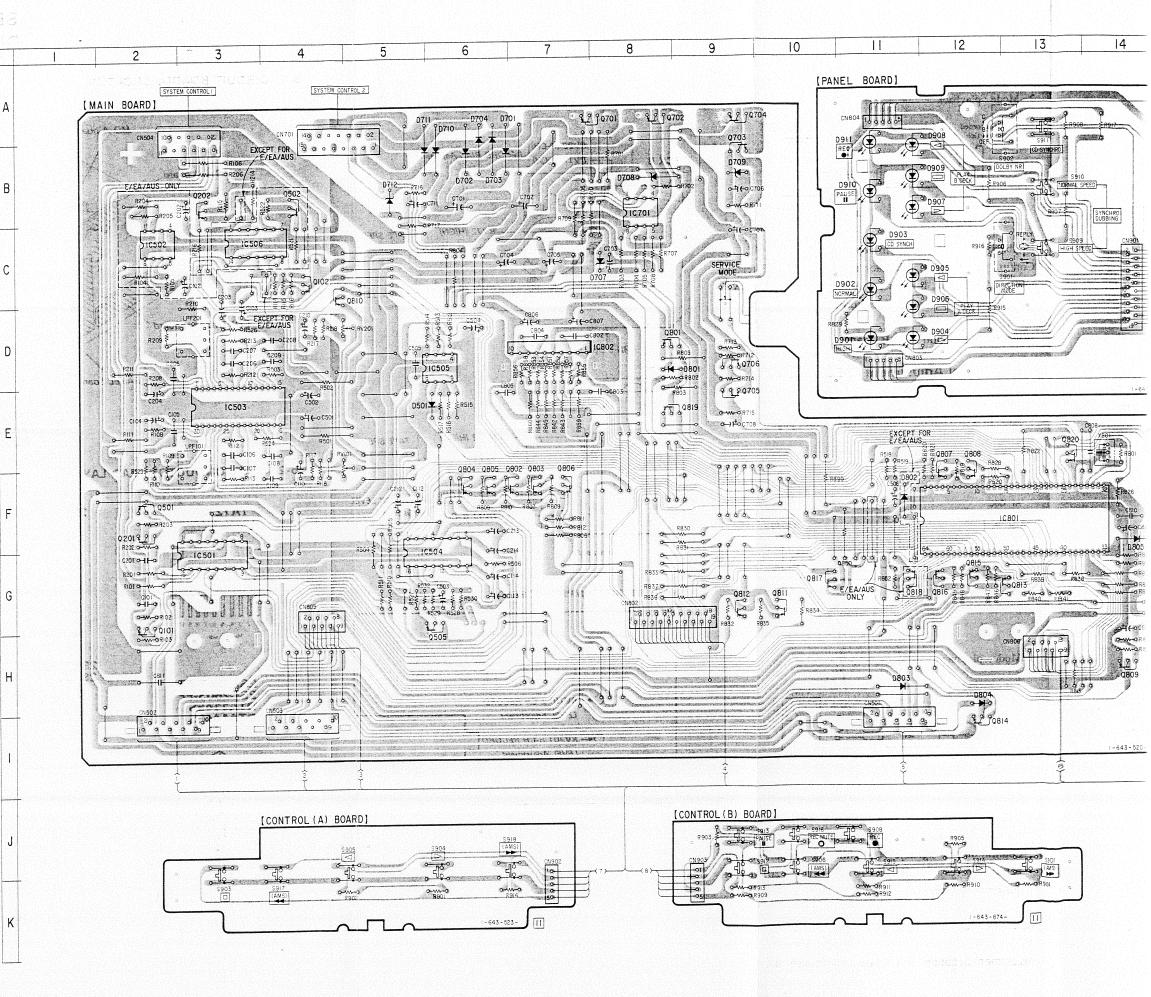
### • Semiconductor Location

Ref. No.	Location	Ref. No.	Location
D31	H-24	Q51	G-25
D501	E-6	Q52	G-25
D701	B-6	Q53	G-25
D702	B-6	Q71(MD-A)	H-20
D703	B-6	Q71(MD-B)	H-28
D704	B-6	Q101	G-2
D707	C-8	Q102	C-4
D708	B-8	Q201	F-2
D709	B-9	Q202	B-3
D710	B-6	Q501	F-2
D711	B-5	Q502	B-4
D712	B-5	Q505	G-6
D801	D-9	Q701	A-8
D802	F-11	Q702	A-8
D803	H-11	Q703	B-9
D804	H-12	Q704	A-9
D805	F-14	Q705	E-9
D901	D-11	Q706	D-9
D907	C-11	Q801	D-9
D902	C-11	Q802	F-7
D903	D-11	Q803	F-7
D904	C-11	Q804	F-6
D905	D-11	Q805	F-6
D900	B-11	Q806	F-7
D908	B-11	Q807	F-12
D909	B-11	Q808	F-12
D909	B-11	Q809	H-14
	B-11	Q810	C-4
D911	0 11	Q811	G-10
IC31(MD-A)	H-19	Q812	G-9
1C31(MD-B)	H-26	Q813	G-13
1C81(SW-A)	B-20	Q814	1-12
1C81(SW-B)	B-27	Q815	G-12
	G-3	Q816	G-12
C501   C502	C-2	Q817	G-10
	E-3	Q818	G-11
IC503	G-6	Q819	E-9
IC504	D-6	Q820	E-13
1C505 1C506	C-3	GG 2 0	
	B-8		
IC701	F-13		
IC801	D-6		
IC802	ט ע		

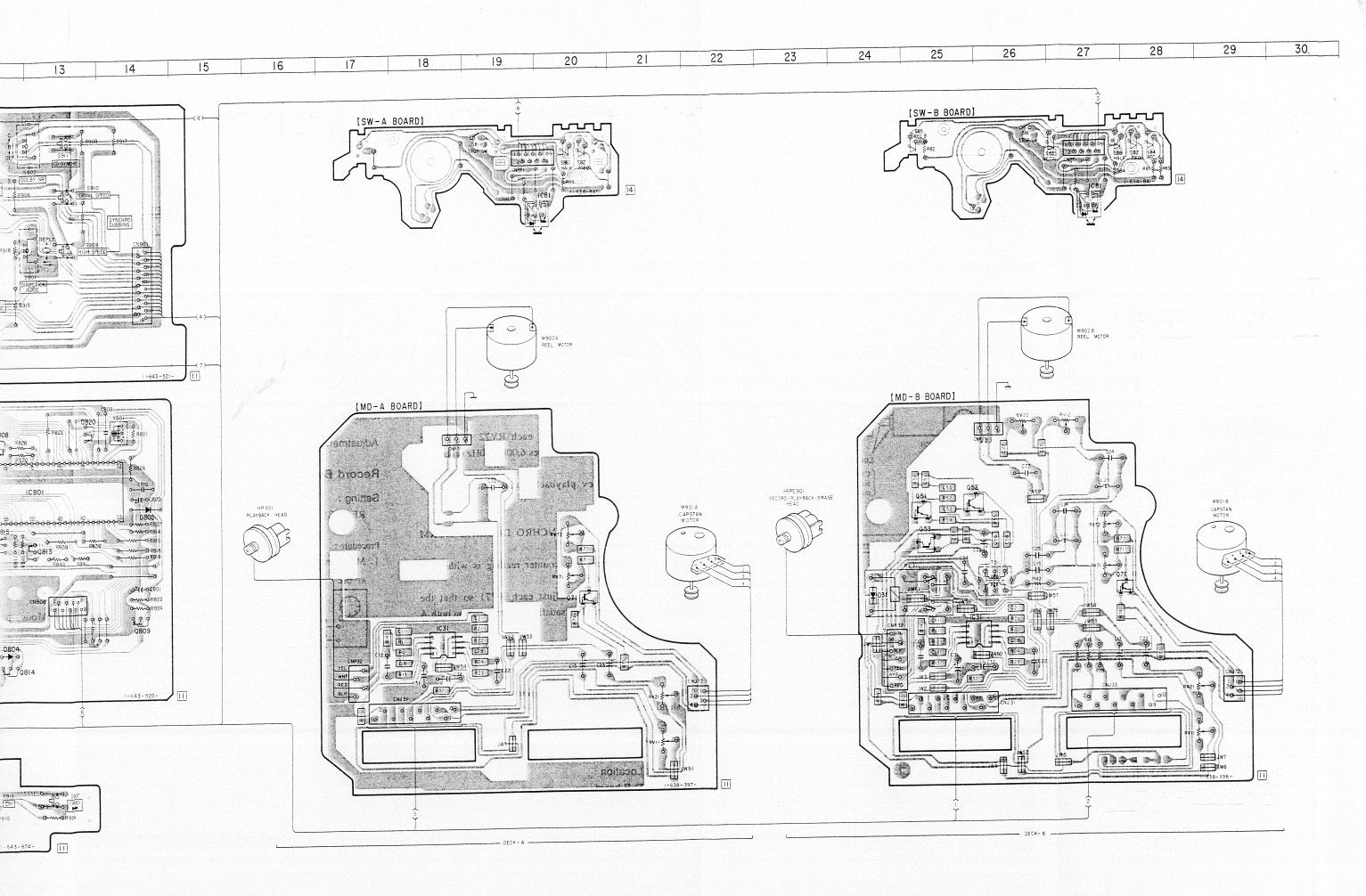
ote:

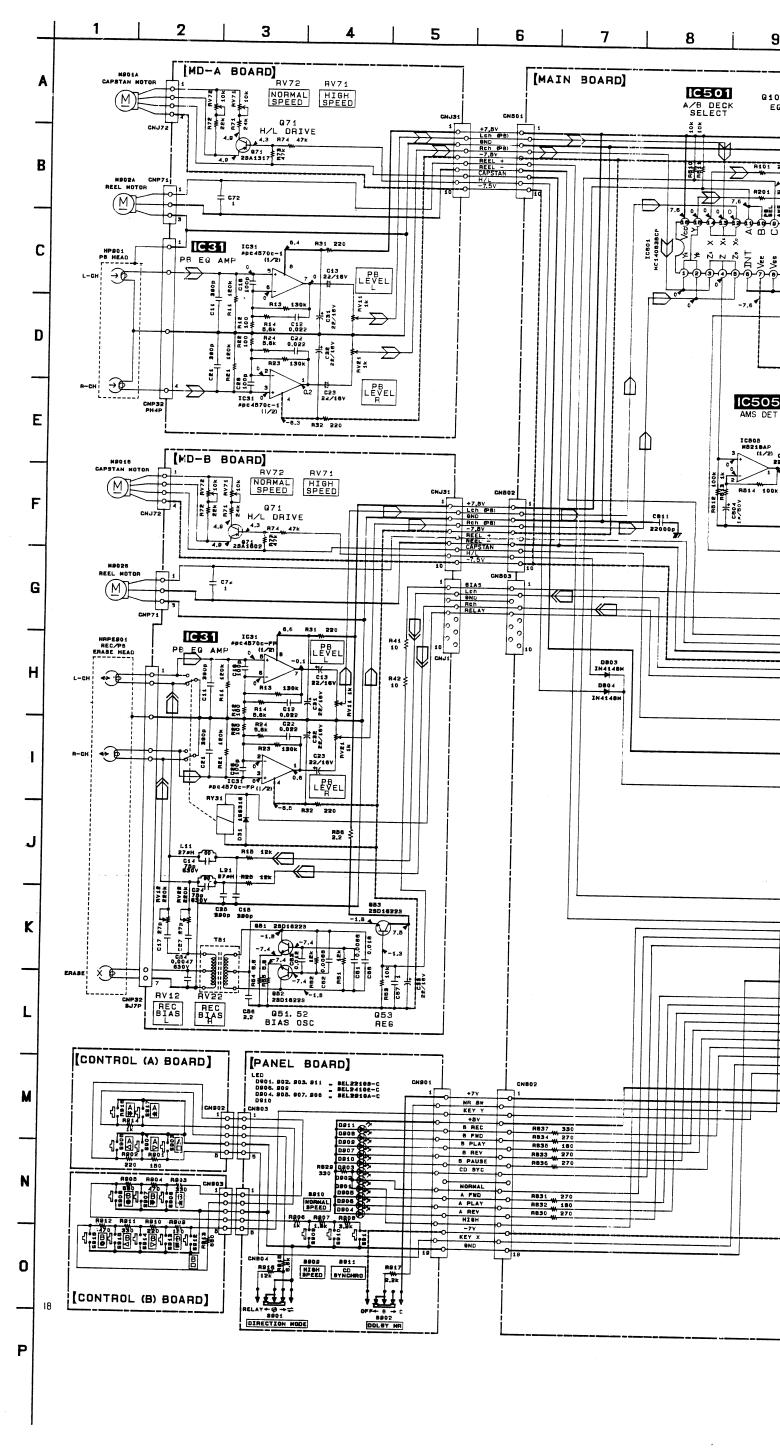
o-----: parts extracted from the component side.

EA:Saudi Arabia AUS:Australian



-12-

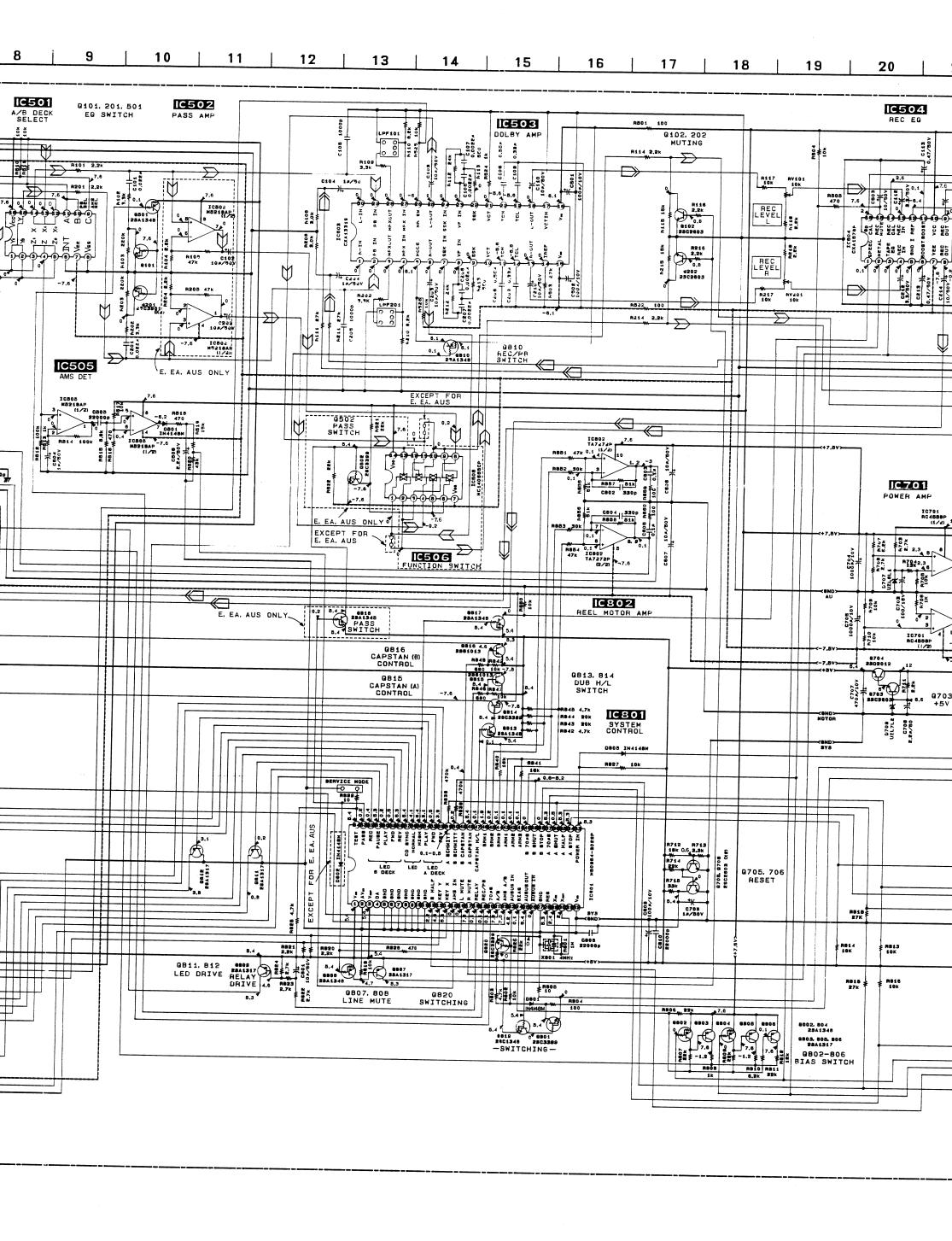


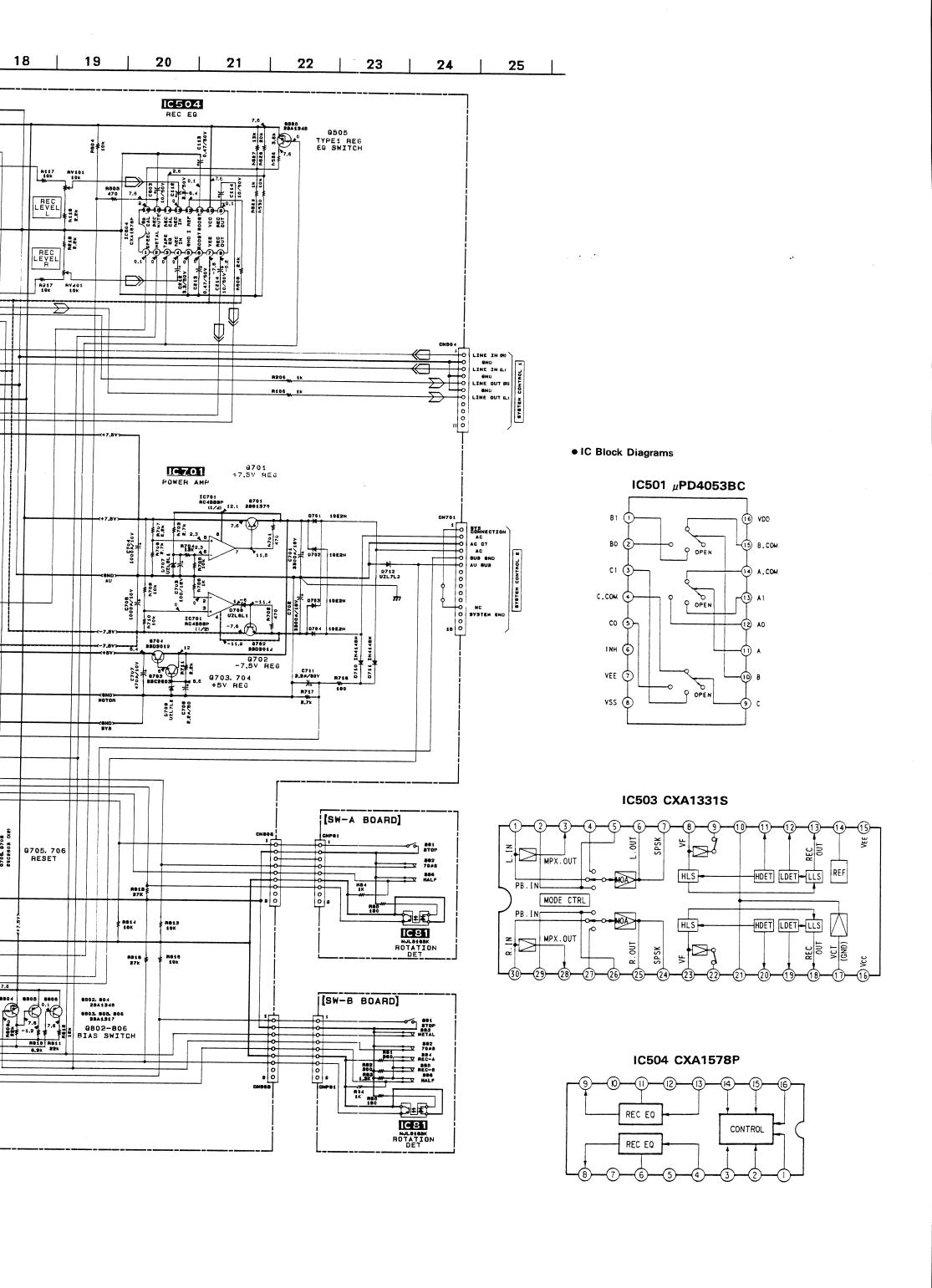


Note: All capacitors are in  $\mu F$  unless otherwise noted,  $pF: \mu \mu F$ 50WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.

- All resistors are in  $\Omega$  and  $^{1}\!/_{\!4}W$  or less unless otherwise specified.
- △ : internal component.
- = : B+ Line --- : B- Line
- : adjustment for repair.
- Voltage is dc with respect to ground under no-signal (detuned) conditions. no mark: REC
- Voltages are taken with a VOM (Input Impedance  $10M\,\Omega$ ). Voltage variations may be noted due to normal produc-
- tion tolerances. Signal path.
  - > : PB (DECK A)
  - ☐ : PB (DECK B)
  - : REC (DECK B)

EA:Saudi Arabia AUS: Australian





# **SECTION 6 EXPLODED VIEWS**

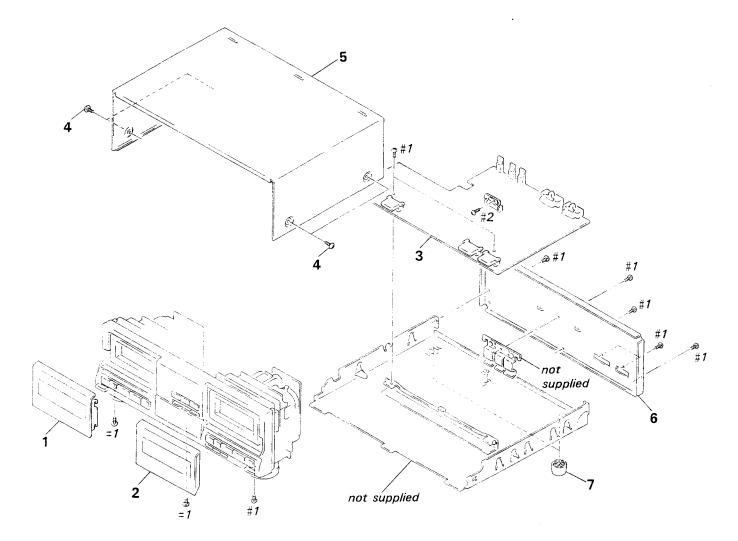
## NOTE:

- · -XX, -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some differences from the original one.
- · Color Indication of Appearance Parts KNOB, BALANCE(WHITE)...(RED)

Parts color Cabinet's color

- · Items marked " \* " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- · The mechanical parts with no reference number in the exploded views are not supplied.
- · hardware (#mark) list is given in the last of this parts list.
- G : Germany
- IT : Italian
- EE : East European
- EA: Saudi Arabia
- AUS : Australian

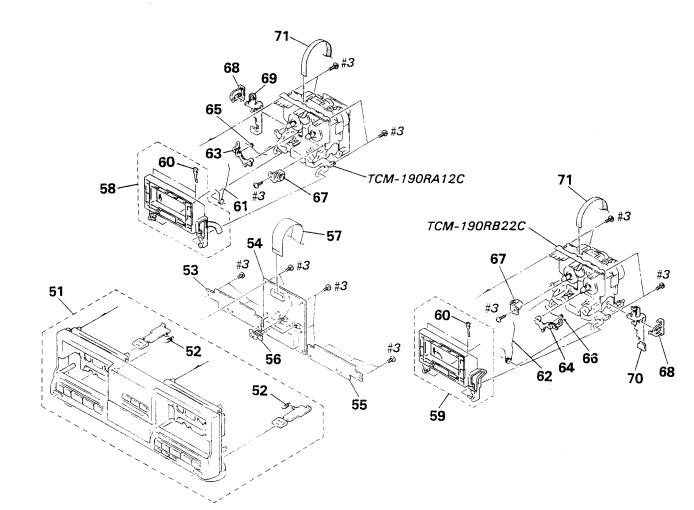
# 6-1. OVERALL SECTION



R	ef. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
			1.10 (1) 10011 0101777	
	1	X-3364-/10-1	LID (A) ASSY, CASSETTE  (AEP. G. EE. UK. E	. EA. AUS)
	1	X-3364-711-1	LID (A) ASSY. CASSETTE (IT)	
	2	X-3364-712-1	LID (B) ASSY, CASSETTE	
			(AEP. G. EE. UK. E	. EA. AUS)
	2	X-3364-713-1	LID (B) ASSY. CASSETTE (IT)	
*	3	A-2006-741-A	MAIN BOARD. COMPLETE (AEP. G. I	T, EE, UK)

R	ef. No.	Part No.	Description	Rema
-				
*	3	A-2006-742-A	MAIN BOARD. COMPLETE (E. EA. AUS)	
	4	3-363-099-01	SCREW (CASE +3X8 TP2)	
*	5	4-939-803-31	CASE (AEP, G. EE, UK, E, EA, AUS)	
*	5	4-939-803-71	CASE (IT)	
*	6	3-377-136-11	PANEL. BACK (AEP. IT. EE, UK. E. EA.	AUS)
*	6	3-377-136-21	PANEL, BACK (G)	
	7	4 021 160 01	COOT	

# 6-2. FRONT PANEL SECTION



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
51	X-3364-706-1	PANEL ASSY. FRONT (AEP. G. EE. UI	(, E, EA, AUS) 61	3-354-959-01	SPRING (LOADING L), TORSION	
51	X-3364-707-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (IT)	62	3-354-960-01	SPRING (LOADING R), TORSION	
52	3-662-752-21	SPRING, TENSION	63	3-354-955-01	LEVER (EJ SAFTY LEVER L)	
<b>*</b> 53	1-643-523-11	CONTROL (A) BOARD	64	3-354-956-01	LEVER (EJ SAFTY LEVER R)	
<b>*</b> 54	1-643-521-11	PANEL BOARD	65	3-354-961-01	SPRING (EJ SAFTY SPRING L)	
<b>*</b> 55	1-643-874-11	CONTROL (B) BOARD	66	3-354-962-01	SPRING (EJ SAFTY SPRING R)	
56	3-377-110-01	KNOB (SLIDE) (AEP, G. EE, UK, E. EA	A. AUS) 67	3-354-963-01	DAMPER	
5 <b>6</b>	3-377-110-11	KNOB (SLIDE) (IT)	68	3-354-957-01	JOINT (LOCK LEVER)	
57	1-590-237-11	WIRE. FLAT TYPE (19 CORE)	* 69	3-363-638-01	LEVER (LOCK LEVER L)	
58	X-3340-194-1	HOLDER (L) ASSY. CASSETTE	* 70	3-363-639-01	LEVER (LOCK LEVER R)	
59	X-3340-195-1	HOLDER (R) ASSY. CASSETTE	71	1-690-906-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (9 CORE)	
60	3-308-823-11	SPRING			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

6-3. MECHA

Ref. No. Part No

101 3-359-4

104 3-356-7

3-356-7 X-3359-

X-3359-

X-3359-3-359-4 108 X-3359-

> X-3364-X-3359-

3-359-4

3-359-4 3-359-4

3-575-3 3-359-4

113 3-359-4

102

103

105

108

110

111

114

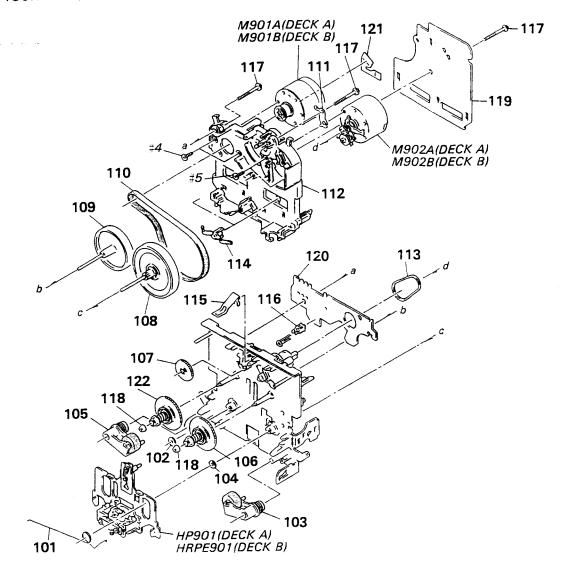
115

**\*** 112

# 6-3. MECHANISM SECTION 1

(TCM-190RA12C) TCM-190RB22C)

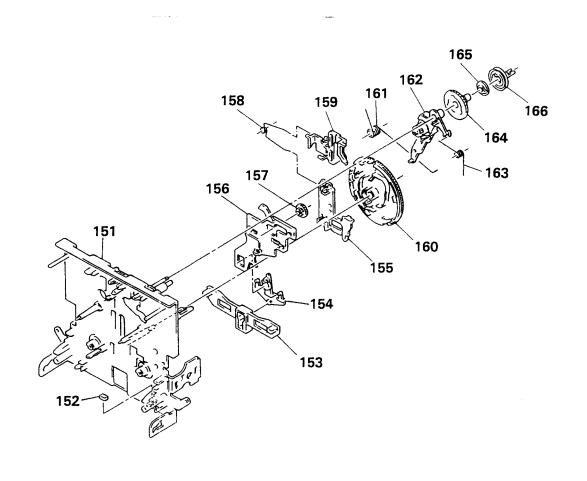
Remark



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description R	emark Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
101	3-359-455-01	SPRING. TORSION	116	3-343-419-01	HOLDER (S SENSER A)	
102	3-356-714-01		117	3-359-414-01	SCREW (+PTPWH 2X23)	
103		LEVER (PINCH LEVER FWD) ASSY	118	3-362-308-01	CAP (REEL)	
104	3-356-713-01		<b>*</b> 119	A-2006-399-A	MD-A BORAD. COMPLETE (DECK A)	
105		LEVER (PINCH LEVER REV) ASSY	<b>*</b> 119	A-2006-400-A	MD-B BOARD. COMPLETE (DECK B)	
106	X-3359-404-1	TABLE ASSY. REEL	<b>*</b> 120	1-634-841-14	1 SW-A BOARD (DECK A)	
107		GEAR (REV GEAR)	* 120	1-634-841-14	4 SW-B BOARD (DECK B)	
108		FLYWHEEL (FWD) COMPLETE ASSY (DE	CK A) 121	1-638-983-11	I MOTOR FLEXIBLE BOARD	
108		FLYWHEEL (FWD) ASSY (DECK B)	122	X-3362-078-1	TABLE ASSY (B), REEL	
109		FLYWHEEL (REV) ASSY	HP901	A-2003-837-A	A BASE ASSY, HEAD (PB) (DECK A)	
110	3-359-417-01	BELT (FLAT), CAPSTAN	HRPE9	01A-2003-838-A	A BASE ASSY, HEAD (REC/PB/ERASE)	(DECK B)
111		PLATE, GROUND	M901A	X-3359-417-1	1 MOTOR ASSY (CAPSTAN) (DECK A)	
<b>*</b> 112		BASE (THRUST RETAINER), FITTING	M9018	X-3359-417-1	1 MOTOR ASSY (CAPSTAN) (DECK B)	
113		BELT (FR), SQUARE			1 MOTOR ASSY (REEL) (DECK A)	
114		RETAINER, THRUST, CAPSTAN			1 MOTOR ASSY (REEL) (DECK B)	
115		SPRING (CASSETTE RETAINER). LEAF				

# 6-4. MECHANISM SECTION 2

(TCM-190RA12C) TCM-190RB22C)



Ret. No.	Part No.	Description	Kemark	nei. No.	rart No.	Description	nemark
151	X-3363-790-1	CHASSIS ASSY. MECHANICAL (DI	ECK A)	159	3-359-429-01	SLIDER (BRAKE PLATE)	
151	X-3359-415-1	CHASSIS ASSY, MECHANICAL (DI	ECK B)	160	3-359-420-01	GEAR (CAM GEAR)	
152	3-359-469-01	SPACER		161	3-359-456-01	SPRING (TRIGGER SPRING). TORSION	l
<b>*</b> 153	3-359-425-01	SLIDER (REVERSE SLIDER)		162	X-3359-405-1	LEVER (FR ARM) ASSY	
154	3-359-426-01	LEVER (REVERSE LEVER)		163	3-359-453-01	SPRING (FR ARM). TORSION	
<b>*</b> 155	3-359-427-01	SLIDER (LEVERSE SLIDER)		164	3-359-419-01	GEAR (FR GEAR)	
<b>*</b> 156	3-359-415-01	SLIDER (TRIGGER SLIDER)		165	3-359-421-01	CLUTCH (REEL DISK)	
157	3-359-448-01	GEAR (TRIGGER)		166	3-359-418-01	PULLEY (FR PULLEY)	
158	3-359-454-01	SPRING, TORSION					
				•			

# **SECTION 7 ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST**

MAIN

PANEL

# CONTROL (A)

**CONTROL (B** 

## NOTE:

- · Due to standardization, replacements in the parts list may be different from the parts specified in the diagrams or the components used on the set.
- · -XX, -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some differences from the original one.
- · RESISTORS All resistors are in ohms METAL:Metal-film resistor METAL OXIDE:Metal Oxide-film resistor F:nonflammable
- · Items marked " \* " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- SEMICONDUCTORS In each case,  $\mathbf{u} : \boldsymbol{\mu}$  , for example: uA...: μA..., uPA...: μPA..., uPB...:  $\mu$ PB..., uPC...:  $\mu$ PC..., uPD...: μPD...
- · CAPACITORS uF: μF
- · COILS uH: μH

G: Germany IT: Italian

EA: Saudi Arabia AUS: Australian

EE : East European

When indication parts by reference number, please include the board name.

The components identified by mark A or dotted line with mark A are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une marque A sont critiques pour la sécurité.

Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifé.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			emark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			mark
*	A-2006-741-A	MAIN BOARD, C	OMPLETE (AFP.		E, UK)	C208	1-136-174-00		0. 56uf	5%	50V
•	7, 2000 141	*********		.,		C209	1-136-171-00	FILM	0. 33uF	5%	50 V
*	A-2006-742-A	MAIN BOARD, C		. AUS)		C210	1-126-059-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50 V
•	A 2000 . 12 A	******				C212	1-126-162-11	ELECT	3. 3uF	20%	50V
*	1-643-521-11					C213	1-126-300-11	ELECT	0. 47uF	20%	50V
*	1-643-523-11	CONTROL (A) B	OARD			C214	1-126-059-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V
		*********				C501	1-124-994-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	10V
*	1-643-874-11	CONTROL (B) B	OARD			C502	1-124-994-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	10V
		*********	****			C503	1-126-059-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50 V
						C504	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1uF	20%	50V
*	3-377-119-01					2525	4	0504410			251
*		PLATE, GROUND				C505	1-161-494-00		0.022uF	0.007	25V 50V
	7-685-645-79	SCREW +BVTP	3X6 TYPE2	N-S		C506	1-126-161-11		2. 2uf	20%	16V
						C701	1-124-887-00		3300uF	20%	
		< CAPACITOR >				C702	1-124-887-00		3300uF	20%	16V
						C703	1-126-101-11	FLECI	100uF	20%	16V
C101	1-136-157-00		0. 022uF	5%	50V			CI COT	1000 5	0.004	10V
C102	1-126-059-11		10uF 20%	•		C704	1-124-473-11		1000uF	20%	107
C103	1-126-059-11		10uF	20%	50V	C705	1-124-473-11		1000uF	20%	50V
C104	1-126-301-11		1uF	20%	50V	C706	1-126-161-11	-	2. 2uF	20%	10V
C105	1-162-294-31	CERAMIC	0.001uF	10%	50V	C707	1-124-472-11		470uF	20%	50V
						C708	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1uF	20%	30 V
C106	1-130-475-00		0. 0022uF	5%	50V	4744		CI CAT		0.00	50V
C107	1-130-475-00		0. 0022uF	5%	50V	C711	1-126-161-11		2. 2uf	20%	
C108	1-136-174-00	FILM	0. 56uF	5%	50V	C801	1-126-059-11		10uF	20%	50V
C109	1-136-171-00	FILM	0. 33uF	5%	50V	C802	1-162-288-31		330PF	10%	50V
C110	1-126-059-11	ELECT	10uf	20%	50V	C803	1-136-165-00		0. 1uf	5%	50V
						C804	1-162-288-31	CERAMIC	330PF	10%	50V
C112	1-126-162-11		3. 3uF	20%	50V						EAV
C113	1-126-300-11	ELECT	0. 47uF	20%	50V	C805	1-136-165-00		0. 1uF	5%	50V
C114	1-126-059-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	C806	1-126-059-11		10uF	20%	50V
C201	1-136-157-00	FILM	0. 022uF	5%	50V	C807	1-126-059-11		10uF	20%	50V
C202	1-126-059-11	ELECT	10uf 20%	50V (E.	EA, AUS)	C808	1-161-494-00		0.022uF		25V
						C809	1-124-994-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	100
C203	1-126-059-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V						0.51
C204	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1uF	20%	50V	C810	1-161-494-00		0. 022uF		25V
C205	1-162-294-31	CERAMIC	0.001uF	10%	50V	C811	1-161-494-00	CERAMIC	0. 022uF		25V
C206	1-130-475-00	MYLAR	0. 0022uF	5%	50V						
C207	1-130-475-00	MYLAR	0. 0022uF	5%	50V		•				

# MAIN PANEL CONTROL (A) CONTROL (B)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
		< CONNECTOR >			8-752-055-61	IC CXA1578P	
				10505	8-759-634-51	IC M5218AP	
		CONNECTOR. BOARD TO BOARD					
		CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD			8-759-000-49		, EA. AUS)
		CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	:: AONTDOL 1)		8-759-945-58		
		SOCKET, CONNECTOR 11P (SYST			8-759-061-69		
* CN701	1-566-859-11	SOCKET, CONNECTOR 15P (SYST	EM CONTROL 2)	10002	8-759-207-05	IG TATZTZF	
CN802	1-568-802-11	SOCKET, CONNECTOR 19P				< FILTER >	
* CN803	1-691-670-11	CONNECTOR. BOARD TO BOARD	5P				
* CN804	1-691-670-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	5P			FILTER, LOW PASS	
		SOCKET, CONNECTOR 9P		LPFZUI	1-235-087-11	FILTER, LOW PASS	
* CN806	1-568-828-11	SOCKET. CONNECTOR 9P				< TRANSISTOR >	
± CHOO1	1 560062_11	SOCKET, CONNECTOR 19P	·			C INAMOTOTOR >	
		CONNECTOR. BOARD TO BOARD	5P	Q101	8-729-900-74	TRANSISTOR DTC14	3TS
# CN902	1-691-746-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	5P	Q102	8-729-620-05		
T 011300	1 031 140 11	Source Terms		0201	8-729-900-74		
		< DIODE >		0202	8-729-620-05	TRANSISTOR 2SC26	03-EF
				Q501	8-729-900-61	TRANSISTOR DTA11	4ES
D501	8-719-987-63	DIODE 1N4148M					
0701	8-719-200-77	DIODE 10E2N		Q502	8-729-900-89		4ES (E. EA. AUS)
D702	8-719-200-77	DIODE 10E2N		Q505	8-729-900-65		
D703	8-719-200-77			0701	8-729-141-83		
D704	8-719-200-77	DIODE 10E2N		Q702	8-729-209-15		
				0703	8-729-620-05	TRANSISTOR 2SC26	13-tr
D7 0 7	8-719-933-33		1	0704	8-729-209-15	TRANSISTOR 2SD20	12
D708	8-719-933-33			Q704 Q705	8-729-620-05		
D709	8-719-000-78 8-719-987-63			Q705	8-729-620-05		
D710 D711	8-719-987-63			Q801	8-729-900-89		
וווט	0-113 301 00	7,000		0802	8-729-900-61		
D7 12	8-719-000-78	DIODE UZL-7L2					
D801	8-719-987-63			Q803	8-729-821-04	TRANSISTOR 2SA13	17-STU
D802	8-719-987-63	DIODE 1N4148M (AEP. G. IT.	EE. UK)	Q804	8-729-900-61	TRANSISTOR DTA114	1ES
D803	8-719-987-63	DIODE 1N4148M		Q805	8-729-821-04		
0804	8-719-987-63	DIODE 1N4148M			8-729-821-04		17-STU
				Q807	8-729-821-04	TRANSISTOR 2SA131	17-STU
D805	8-719-987-63					TRANSLOTOR DIALE	450
D901	8-719-301-38			0808	8-729-900-61		
D9 0 2	8-719-301-38				8-729-821-04		
D9 0 3	8-719-301-38		CH)	Q810 Q811	8-729-900-61 8-729-821-04		
D9 0 4	8-719-302-41	LED SEL2910A-C (A FWD)			8-729-821-04		
D9 0 5	8-719-302-41	LED SEL2910A-C (A REV)		40.12			
D906	8-719-301-44		)	Q813	8-729-900-61	TRANSISTOR DTA114	IES
D9 0 7	8-719-302-41			Q814	8-729-900-89	TRANSISTOR DTC144	IES
D908	8-719-302-41			Q815	8-729-801-84	TRANSISTOR 2SB101	3-4
0909	8-719-301-44	LED SEL2410E-D (B STOP)	)	Q816	8-729-801-84	TRANSISTOR 2SB101	3-4
				Q817	8-729-900-61	TRANSISTOR DTA114	JE\$
D9 1 0	8-719-302-41						
D9 1 1	8-719-301-38	LED SEL2210S-C (REC)		Q818	8-729-900-65		IES (E. EA. AIS)
			}		8-729-900-61		
		< IC >		Q820	8-729-900-89	TRANSISTOR DTC144	F2
10504	0 750 140 50	10 HDU4083BC				< RESISTOR >	
	8-759-140-53 8-759-634-51					C HEOLOTOR /	
	8-759-034-51			R101	1-249-421-11	CARBON 2.2	K 5% 1/4-W
10000	0-102-003-00	10 OM110010			. =		

			<del></del>		
MAIN	PANEL	CONTROL (A	<b>4</b> )	CONTROL	(B)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Remark
R102	1-249-423-11		3. 3K	5%		R520	1-247-870-11		43 K	5%	
R103	1-247-887-00		220K	5%	1/4W	R521	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K	5%	1/4W (E. EA. AUS)
R104	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2. 2K	5%	1/4W (E. EA. AUS)	R522	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K	5%	1/4W (E. EA. AUS)
R105	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K	5%	1/4W (E. EA. AUS)	R524	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W
						R525	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4₩
R106	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W						
R108	1-247-842-11	CARBON	3 K	5%		R526	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W
R109	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3. 3K		*	R527	1-247-858-11		13K	5%	1/4W
R110	1-249-428-11		8. 2K			R528	1-247-862-11		20K	5%	1/4W
R111	1-249-434-11	CARBON	27K	5%	1/4W	R529	1-249-417-11		1 K	5%	1/4W
						R530	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R112	1-247-864-11		24K			2500	1 017 011 11	0.100011			4 / 4111
R113	1-249-414-11		560	5%	· ·	R532	1-247-844-11		3. 6K		1/4W
R114	1-249-421-11		2. 2K			R701	1-249-413-11		470	5%	1/4W
R115	1-249-431-11		15K	5%	-	R702	1-249-413-11		470	5%	1/4W
R116	1-249-421-11	CARBUN	2. 2K	376	1/4W	R703	1-249-422-11		2. 7K		1/4W
0443		040000	104	E#/	1 / 414	R704	1-247-858-11	CARBON	13K	5%	1/4W
R117	1-249-429-11		10K		· .	R705	1-249-429-11	CADDON	10K	50	1/4W
R118	1-249-421-11		2. 2K 2. 2K			R705	1-249-429-11		1 K	5% 5%	1/4W
R201	1-249-421-11		2. 2K 3. 3K			R707	1-247-850-11		6. 2K		1/4W
R202 R203	1-249-423-11		220K		1/4W	R708	1-249-422-11		2. 7K		1/4W
M2U3	1-241-661-00	CANBON	220K	J/6	17 48	R709	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W
R204	1-249-421-11	CARRON	2 28	5%	1/4W (E. EA. AUS)	11703	1 243 423 11	CANDON	101	3/1	17 411
R205	1-249-427-11		47K		1/4W (E. EA. AUS)	R710	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R205	1-249-417-11		1 K	5%		R711	1-249-421-11		2. 2K		1/4W
R208	1-247-842-11		3 K	5%	· -	R712	1-249-432-11		18K	5%	1/4W
R209	1-249-423-11		3. 3K			R713	1-249-423-11		3. 3K		1/4 <b>W</b>
11203	1 243 420 11	VAII DO II	V. V.	•	"…	R714	1-249-433-11		22K	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
R210	1-249-428-11	CARBON	8. 2K	5%	1/4W						,,,,,
R211	1-249-434-11		27K	5%	1/4W	R715	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
R212	1-247-864-11		24K	5%	1/4W	R716	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
R213	1-249-414-11		560	5%	1/4W	R717	1-249-422-11	CARBON	2.7K	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
R214	1-249-421-11		2. 2K	5%	1/4W	R801	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
						R802	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
R215	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K	5%	1/4W						
R216	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2. 2K	5%	1/4W	R803	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
R217	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10 K	5%	1/4W	R804	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
R218	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2. 2K	5%	1/4W	R805	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
R501	-1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R806	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
						R807	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
R502	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W						
R503	1-249-434-11		27K	5%	1/4W	R808	1-249-417-11		1 K	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
R504	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W	R809	1-249-433-11		22K	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
R505	1-249-413-11		470	5%	1/4W	R810	1-247-850-11			5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
R506	1-247-864-11	CARBON	24K	5%	1/4W	R811	1-249-433-11		22K	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
						R812	1-249-430-11	CARBON	12K	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
R510	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W						
R511	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W	R813	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
R512	1-249-441-11		100K		1/4W	R814	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
R513	1-249-417-11		1 K	5%	1/4W	R815	1-249-434-11		27K	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>
R514	1-249-441-11	CAKBON	100K	3%	1/4W	R816	1-249-429-11 (		10K	5%	1/4 <b>V</b> V
0545	1 040 407 44	CADDAN	c av	Ce/	1//1	R818	1-249-434-11	- AUDUM	27K	5%	1/4₩
R515	1-249-427-11		6. 8K		1/4W	0010	1_240_420_11	PADDON	104	5%	_1/4 <b>W</b>
R516	1-249-413-11		470	5%	1/4W	R819	1-249-429-11 (		10K 2.2K		1/4 <b>W</b>
R517	1-249-429-11		10K	5% 5%	1/4W 1/4W	R820 R821	1-249-421-11		2. 2K		1/4 <b>W</b>
R518	1-249-413-11		470 15K	5%	1/4W		1-249-421-11		2. 2K 2. 7K		1/4/
R519	1-249-431-11	UNDUN	IJK	J76	17 44	UOT T	1-243-422-11	MUUNI	4. IR	V/6	1/ 77 7

MAIN PANEL CONTROL (A) CONTROL (B) MD-A	MAIN PANEL	CONTROL (A)	CONTROL (B)	MD-A
---	------------	-------------	-------------	------

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Remark
R823	1-249-422-11	CARBON	2. 7K	5%	1/4W	R910	1-249-409-11	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W
						R911	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330		1/4W
R824	1-249-422-11	CARRON	2. 7K	5%	1/4W	R912	1-249-413-11		470		1/4W
R825	1-249-425-11		4. 7K		1/4W					V/V	7, 411
R826	1-249-433-11		22K	5%	1/4W	R913	1-249-415-11	CARRON	680	5%	1/4W
R827			10K	5%	1/4W	R914	1-249-417-11		1 K		1/4W
	1-249-429-11		470	5%	1/4W	R915					•
R828	1-249-413-11	CANDUM	410	J/8	17 411	1	1-249-426-11		5. 6 K		1/4W
			200	F 6/	4 / 450	R916	1-249-430-11		12K		1/4W
R829	1-249-411-11		330	5%	1/4W	R917	1-249-421-11	CARBUN	2. 2 K	5%	1/4W
R830	1-249-410-11		270	5%	1/4W						
R831	1-249-410-11		270	5%	1/4W			< VARIABLE RE	SISTOR >		
R832	1-249-408-11		180	5%	1/4W						
R833	1-249-410-11	CARBON	270	5%	1/4W			RES. ADJ. CAR RES. ADJ. CAR			
R834	1-249-410-11	CARBON	270	5%	1/4W						
R835	1-249-408-11		180	5%	1/4W			< SWITCH >			
R836	1-249-410-11		270	5%	1/4W						
R837	1-249-411-11		330	5%	1/4W	\$901	1-572-378-11	SWITCH, SLIDE	(DIRECT	ION)	
R838	1-247-895-00		470K		1/4W	\$902		SWITCH, SLIDE			
11000	1-241 033 00	OANDON	4101	0,4	17 111	5903		SWITCH, TACTI	•	•	
Doon	1-247-895-00	CADDON	470K	50/	1/4W	\$904		SWITCH, TACTI			
R839			16K	5%	1/4W	S905		SWITCH, TACTI			
R840	1-247-860-11					3900	1-334-303-21	SHILLIN, TACIT	LE (A NE	v )	
R841	1-249-431-11		15K	5% 5%	1/4W	0000		0001700 74071	. C /D DEI	۱۸	
R842	1-249-425-11		4. 7K	5%	1/4W	\$906		SWITCH, TACTI	-	-	
R843	1-247-862-11	CARBON	20K	5%	1/4W	\$907		SWITCH, TACTI			
						\$908		SWITCH, TACTI	•		
R844	1-247-862-11		20K	5%	1/4W	\$909		SWITCH, TACTI	•		
R845	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/4 <b>W</b>	\$910	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTII	.E (DUB 1	NORMAL S	SPEED)
R846	1-249-415-11	CARBON	680	5%	1/4W						
R847	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	\$911		SWITCH, TACTII	•		
R848	1-249-415-11	CARBON	680	5%	1/4W	\$912	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTII	.E (B ST(	)P)	
						\$913	1-554-303-21	SWITCH. TACTII	.E (B PAL	JSE)	
R849	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	\$914	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTIL	.E (B FW[	))	
R850	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	\$915	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTIL	E (B RVS	3)	
R851	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K	5%	1/4W						
R852	1-247-866-11	CARBON	30K	5%	1/4W	\$916	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTIL	E (B REC	MUTE)	
R853	1-247-866-11	CARBON	30K	5%	1/4W	\$917	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTIL	E (A REV	()	
						\$918	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTIL	E (A FF)	•	
R854	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K	5%	1/4W				,		
R855	1-247-872-11		51K	5%	1/4W			< VIBRATOR >			
R856	1-247-872-11		51K	5%	1/4W						
R857	1-247-872-11		51K	5%	1/4W	X801	1-577-358-21	VIBRATOR, CERA	MIC (AME	۱,۰۱	
	1-247-872-11		51K	5%	1/4W	1		*******	•		
R858	1-241-012-11	CARDON	JIK	3/4	17 411	*******	*******	******	******	*****	******
R859	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	*	A-2006-399-A	MD-A BOARD, CO	MPLETE		
R860	1-249-405-11		100	5%	1/4W			*******	*****		
R899	1-249-393-11		10	5%	1/4W						
R901	1-249-407-11		150	5%	1/4W			< CAPACITOR >			
R902	1-249-409-11		220	5%	1/4W						
11306	. 240 400 11			*	.,	C11	1-163-131-00	CERAMIC CHIP	390PF	5	% 50V
R903	1-249-411-11	CARRON	330	5%	1/4W	C12	1-136-157-00		0. 022u		% 50V
			470	5%	1/4W	C13	1-124-234-00		22uF		0% 16V
R904	1-249-413-11										
R905	1-249-415-11		680	5%	1/4W	C18	1-163-117-00		100PF		% 50V
R906	1-249-417-11		1 K	5%	1/4W	C21	1-163-131-00	CERAMIC CHIP	390PF	5	% 50V
R907	1-249-420-11	CAKBON	1. 8K	5%	1/4W						
						C22	1-136-157-00		0. 022u		% 50V
		0.4 0.0 0.01	2 24	F 6/	7 / //4		1 101 001 00	CLEAT	22		08/ 401/
R908 R909	1-249-424-11		3.9K 150	5% 5%	1/4W 1/4W	C23 C28	1-124-234-00 1-163-117-00		22uF 100PF		0% 16V % 50V

# MD-A

# MD-B

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			nark 	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			nark 
C31	1-124-234-00		22uF	20%	16V	*		MD-B BOARD. CO	MPLETE		
C32	1-124-234-00	ELECT	22uF	20%	16V			********	*****		
C72	1-124-499-11	ELECT, NONPOLAR	1uF	20%	50 V						
								< CAPACITOR >			
		< CONNECTOR >				C11	1-163-131-00	CERAMIC CHIP	390PF	5%	50 V
* CNJ31	1-580-782-11	CONNECTOR. BOAR	D TO BOARD			C12	1-136-157-00	FILM	0. 022uF	5%	50V
		SOCKET, CONNECT				C13	1-124-234-00	ELECT	22uF	20%	16V
		PIN. CONNECTOR		4P		C14	1-136-273-91	FILM	75PF	5%	630V
		PIN. CONNECTOR				C15	1-164-080-11		390PF	10%	50V
		< 10 >				C17	1-163-103-00	CERAMIC CHIP	27PF	5%	50V
		( 10 )				C18		CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
IC31	8-750-106-02	IC uPC4570G2				C21		CERAMIC CHIP	390PF	5%	50V
1631	0-133-100 02	10 010437002				C22	1-136-157-00		0. 022uF	5%	50V
		< CHIP JUMPER >				C23	1-124-234-00		22uF	20%	16V
		CHIP JUMPER >				023	1-124-254-00		2241	2 Q /B	104
JW1	1-216-295-00	METAL CHIP	0 5%	1/10W		C 2 4	1-136-273-91	FILM	75PF	5%	630V
JW51	1-216-296-00		0 5%	1/8W		C25	1-164-080-11	CERAMIC	390PF	10%	50V
JW52	1-216-296-00	METAL CHIP	0 5%	1/8W		C27	1-163-103-00	CERAMIC CHIP	27PF	5%	50V
JW53	1-216-296-00		0 5%	1/8W		C28	1-163-117-00	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
JW54	1-216-296-00		0 5%	1/8W		C31	1-124-234-00	ELECT	22uF	20%	16V
		< TRANSISTOR >				C32	1-124-234-00		22uF	20%	16V
						C33	1-124-234-00		22uF	20%	16V
071	8-729-602-36	TRANSISTOR 25/	11602			C51		CERAMIC CHIP	0.0068uF	10%	50V
						C 5 2	1-163-019-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0. 0068uF	10%	50 V
		< RESISTOR >				C53	1-163-022-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0. 012uF	10%	50V
R11	1-216-099-00	METAL CHIP	120K 5%	1/10W		C54	1-136-559-1.1	FILM	0.0047uF	5%	630V
R12	1-216-025-00	METAL CHIP	100 5%	1/10W		C56	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2. 2uF		16 V
R13	1-216-100-00	METAL GLAZE	130K 5%	1/10W		C57	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1uF		16V
R14	1-216-067-00	METAL CHIP	5.6K 5%	1/10W		C58	1-163-024-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.018uF	10%	50 V
R21	1-216-099-00	METAL CHIP	120K 5%	1/10W		C72	1-124-499-11	ELECT, NONPOLAR	1uF	20%	50 V
R22	1-216-025-00	METAL CHIP	100 5%	1/10W				< CONNECTOR >			
R23	1-216-100-00		130K 5%	1/10W							
R24	1-216-067-00		5. 6K 5%	1/10W		* CNJ31	1-580-782-11	CONNECTOR, BOAR	D TO BOARD		
R31	1-216-033-00		220 5%	1/10W	ļ			CONNECTOR, BOAR			
	1-216-033-00		220 5%	1/10W				SOCKET. CONNECT			
NO2	1-210-033-00	MCIAL VIIII	220 070	17 1011	Ī			PIN. CONNECTOR		Р	
R71	1-216-082-00	METAL GLAZE	24K 5%	1/10W				PIN. CONNECTOR	, ,		
	1-216-081-00		22K 5%	1/10W			1 00 , 110 11	1111, 001111201011	(OMPREE TITE)	••	
R72	1-216-089-00		47K 5%	1/10W				< DIODE >			
R73	1-216-089-00		47K 5%	1/10W				V DIODE /			
R74	1-210-089-00	METAL CHIP	41K 3/0	17 TUM		D31	8-719-988-62	DIODE 188355			
		< VARIABLE RESIS	TOR >					2 10 N			
RV11	1-238-012-11	RES. ADJ. CARBON	I 1K					< 1C >			
RV21		RES. ADJ. CARBON				1031	8-759-106-02	IC uPC4570G2			
		RES, ADJ, CARBON					- · · -				
		RES. ADJ. CARBON						< CHIP JUMPER >			
		*******		******	****						
<u>የ</u> ተዋ <b>ተተ</b> ተተ	e					JW1	1-216-296-00	METAL CHIP	0 5%	1/8 <b>W</b>	
					ĺ	JW2	1-216-295-00		0 5%	1/10 W	
					1	JW3	1-216-295-00		0 5%	1/10 W	
						JW4	1-216-295-00		0 5%	1/10 W	
					1	JW4 JW5			0 5%	1/10 ₩	
					i	JĦO	1-216-295-00	METAL VIII	Ų 3/M	17 10 11	

# MD-B SW-A SW-B

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark 
		METAL CUID	0	5%	1/10W			< VARIABLE RESISTOR >	
JW6	1-216-295-00		0	5%	1/10W				
JW7	1-216-295-00			5%	1/8W	RV11	1-238-012-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 1K	
JW52	1-216-296-00		0					RES. ADJ. CARBON 220K	
JW53	1-216-296-00		0	5%	1/8W	RV21		RES. ADJ. CARBON 1K	
JW54	1-216-296-00	METAL CHIP	0	5%	1/8W	1		RES. ADJ. CARBON 220K	
						RV22		RES. ADJ. CARBON 10K	
JW55	1-216-296-00	METAL CHIP	0	5%	1/8W	RV71	1-238-010-11	RES. ADJ. CARBON TOR	
JW56	1-216-296-00	METAL CHIP	0	5%	1/8W			250 121 212221 124	
JW57	1-216-296-00		0	5%	1/8W	RV72	1-238-016-11	RES, ADJ. CARBON 10K	
JW58	1-216-296-00		0	5%	1/8W				
J₩59	1-216-296-00		0	5%	1/8W			< RELAY >	
0,100									
JW60	1-216-296-00	METAL CHIP	0	5%	1/8W	RY31	1-515-726-11	RELAY	
JW61	1-216-296-00		0	5%	1/8 <b>W</b>				
0,101								< COIL >	
		< COIL >							
						T51	1-406-419-11	COIL. BIAS OSCILLATION	
L11	1-410-780-11	INDUCTOR	27mH			******	******	***********	********
L21	1-410-780-11		27mH						
221	. 410 100					*	1-634-841-14	SW-A BOARD	
		< TRANSISTOR	>					******	
Q51	8-729-808-01	TRANSISTOR	2SD1622-	S			3-343-419-01	HOLDER (S SENSER A)	
Q52	8-729-808-01		2SD1622-			•			
Q 5 2	8-729-808-01		2SD1622-	S				< CONNECTOR >	
	8-729-602-36		2SA1602						
Q71	8-129-002-30	) INAMOTOTON	20111002			* CNP81	1-568-852-11	SOCKET, CONNECTOR 9P	
		< RESISTOR >	,						
		· HEOTOTON						< IC >	
R11	1-216-099-00	METAL CHIP	120K	5%	1/10W				
	1-216-025-00		100	5%	1/10W	1081	8-719-710-03	DIODE NJL5165K-B	
R12		METAL GLAZE	130K	5%	1/10W				
R13	1-216-067-0		5. 6K		1/10W			< RESISTOR >	
R14			12 K	5%	1/4W				
R15	1-249-430-1	1 CARBON	121	0,0	.,	R84	1-249-417-11	CARBON 1K 5%	1/4W
			120K	50/	1/10W	R85	1-249-408-11		1/4W
R21		METAL CHIP		5%	1/10W				
R22		O METAL CHIP	100		1/10W			< SWITCH >	
R23		O METAL GLAZE	130K						
R24		O METAL CHIP	5. 6K		1/10W	\$81	1-571-058-11	I SWITCH, PUSH (1 KEY) (STOP)	
R25	1-249-430-1	1 CARBON	12 K	5%	1/4W			SWITCH, LEAF (70EQ)	
						\$82	1 571 201 2	SWITCH, LEAF (HALF)	
R31		O METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	\$86	1-161-1 	3#11UN, LENF (NNLT)  +*******************	*****
R32		O METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	******	**********	• <del></del>	
R41	1-249-393-1	1 CARBON	10	5%	1/4W				
R42	1-249-393-1		10	5%	1/4W	*	1-634-841-1	4 SW-B BOARD	
R51		O METAL CHIP	12K	5%	1/10W			******	
								(0 05NCER 4)	
R52	1-216-075-0	O METAL CHIP	12K	5%	1/10W		3-343-419-0	1 HOLDER (S SENSER A)	
R53		O METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W				
R54		0 METAL CHIP	5.6	5%	1/10W			< CONNECTOR >	
R55		O METAL CHIP	5. 6	5%	1/10W				
R56		O METAL CHIP	2. 2	5%	1/10W	* CNP81	1-568-852-1	1 SOCKET, CONNECTOR 9P	
M30	1 210 230 0		<u>-</u>						•
R71	1-216-082-0	O METAL GLAZE	24K	5%	1/10W			< IC >	
		O METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W				
R72	1_216_000=0	O METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	1081	8-719-710-0	3 DIODE NJL5165K-B	
R73		O METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	ŀ			
R74	1-216-089-0	WEINL VIIT	411	3/0	.,	1			

# SW-B

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Remark
		< RESISTOR >			
R81	1-249-414-1	1 CARBON	560	5%	1/4W
R82	1-247-818-1	1 CARBON	300	5%	1/4W
R83	1-247-834-1	1 CARBON	1. 3K	5%	1/4W
R84	1-249-417-1	1 CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W
R85	1-249-408-1	1 - CARBON	180	5%	1/4W
		< SWITCH >			
\$81	1-571-958-1	1 SWITCH. PUSH	(1 KEY) (	STOP)	
\$82	1-571-281-2	1 SWITCH, LEAF	(70EQ)		
\$83	1-571-281-2	1 SWITCH, LEAF	(METAL)		
\$84	1-571-281-2	1 SWITCH, LEAF	(REC A)		
\$85	1-571-281-2	1 SWITCH, LEAF	(REC B)		
		1 SWITCH, LEAF		*****	******
*****	*****	*****	*******	*****	********
		MISCELLANEOU	S		
		********	ŧ		
57	1-590-237-1	I WIRE, FLAT T	/PE (19 C	ORE)	
71	1-690-906-1	WIRE (FLAT T	/PE) (9 C	ORE)	
121	1-638-983-11	I MOTOR FLEXIBI	E BOARD		
HP901	A-2003-837-A	BASE ASSY. HI	AD (PB)	(DECK A	)
HRPE90	1A-2003-838-A	A BASE ASSY. HI	AD (REC/	PB/ERAS	E) (DECK B)
M901A	X-3359-417-1	MOTOR ASSY (	CAPSTAN)	(DECK A	)

# ACCESSORIES & PACKING MATERIALS

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

M901B X-3359-417-1 MOTOR ASSY (CAPSTAN) (DECK B)
M902A X-3363-501-1 MOTOR ASSY (REEL) (DECK A)
M902B X-3363-501-1 MOTOR ASSY (REEL) (DECK B)

\* 3-350-154-01 CUSHION

4-920-940-01 SHEET (A), PROTECTION

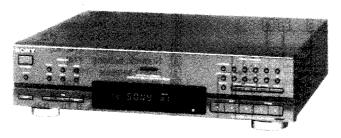
# HARDWARE LIST

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#1 7-685-646-79 SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S #2 7-685-645-79 SCREW +BVTP 3X6 TYPE2 N-S #3 7-621-773-93 SCREW (PANEL 2.6 TP2) #4 7-621-775-00 SCREW +B 2.6X3 #5 7-627-556-08 SCREW +P 2.6X2.8

# **SERVICE MANUAL**

AEP Model UK Model East European Model



• This set is the TUNER section in LBT-D507/D607/D707.

# **SPECIFICATIONS**

System

FM tuner section Tuning range Antenna Intermediate frequency AM tuner section Tuning range

Antenna

Intermediate frequency

FM stereo

FM/AM superheterodyne tuner

87.5 to 108 MHz 75 ohms unbalanced 10.7 MHz

LW: 153 to 279 kHz AM loop antenna External antenna terminal

MW: 531 to 1,602 kHz

450 kHz

Power requirements Power consumption

AC outlet Weight Dimensions 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz

10 W

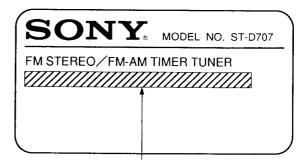
2 switched, total 450 W max Approx. 2.7 kg (6 lbs 5 oz) Approx. 355 x 95 x 310 mm (14 x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches) (w/h/d, including projections)

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice

This appliance conforms with EEC Directive 87/308/EEC regarding interference suppression.

# **MODEL IDENTIFICATION**

- Model Number Portion -



AEP, East European model : AC : 220-230V  $\,\sim 50/60$ Hz UK model: AC: 240V ~ 50/60Hz

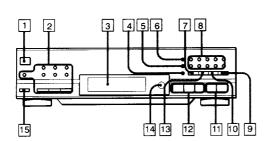




# **SECTION 1 GENERAL**

This section is extracted from instruction manual.

# **Location of Controls**



- 1 SYSTEM POWER switch (8)
  2 Buttons for setting the clock and Buttons for setting the clock and timer (40, 42) 3 Display window
  4 MEMORY button (14)
  5 MEMORY SCAN button (16)
  6 AUTO TUNING button (12)
  7 DISPLAY button (16, 40)
  8 Numeric buttons (14)
- BAND selector (12)
- OST/MUTE button (12)
  TUNING +/- buttons (12)
  SHIFT buttons (A, B, C) (14)
- 13 CHARACTER b
  14 Remote sensor CHARACTER button (15)
- 15 SLEEP button (41)

71

# **SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING!!**

COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED BY MARK A OR DOTTED LINE WITH MARK A ON THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND IN THE PARTS LIST ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION. REPLACE THESE COMPONENTS WITH SONY PARTS WHOSE PART NUMBERS APPEAR AS SHOWN IN THIS MANUAL OR IN SUPPLEMENTS PUB-LISHED BY SONY.

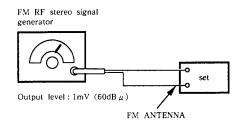
# SECTION 2 ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS

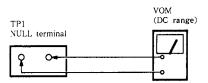
# FM SECTION

	Carrier frequency	98MHz
Ì	Modulation	MONO: 1kHz, 40kHz deviation
SSG		STEREO: Audio 1kHz, 16,25kHz deviation
		Pilot 19kHz, 7.5kHz deviation
		Sub-carrier 38kHz, 16,25kHz deviation

## • FM Discriminator Alignment (NULL check)

# Setting:





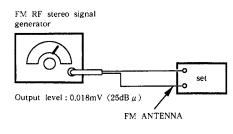
#### Procedure :

- 1. Tune the set to 98MHz.
- 2. Adjust T21 for 0V reading on the VOM.

**Note**: FM tuning level adjustment should be made after FM discriminator alignment,

## • FM Tuning Level Adjustment

# Setting:

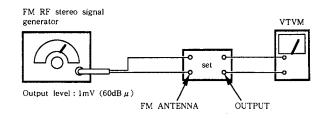


## Procedure:

- 1. Tune the set to 98MHz,
- 2. Adjust RV24 so that the TUNED LED goes on.

# • FM Stereo Separation Adjustment

## Setting:



#### Procedure:

Tune the set to 98MHz

FM stereo Signal generator Output channel	VTVM connection	VTVM reading (dB)
L-CH	L-CH	<b>A</b>
R-CH	L-CH	B Adjust RV21 for minimum reading.
R-CH	R-CH	O
L-CH	R-CH	Adjust RV21 for minimum reading.

The separations of both channels should be equal.

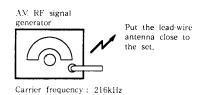
# AM SECTION

## • AM Tuning Level Adjustment

#### Setting:

BAND selector: LW

## Procedure:

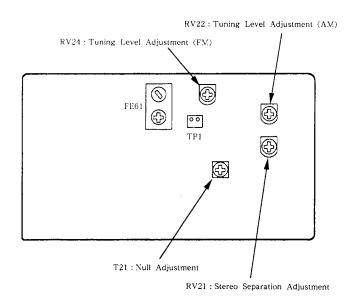


30% amplitude modulation by 400Hz signal Output level : 68dB  $\mu$ 

- 1. Tune the set to 216kHz
- 2. Adjust the RV22 so that the TUNED LED goes on,

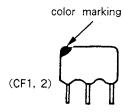
## Parts Arrangement Diagram for Adjustments

-tuner board-



Note on Ceramic Filter (CF1, 2) Replacement.

This set employs three ceramic filters (CF1, 2) which should have the same color marking to identify their center frequency. Therefore FM IF offset adjustment by D708, D709 mounted is necessary to match the center frequency of the ceramic filters used with FM intermediate frequency.



○ : Mounted
× : not Mounted

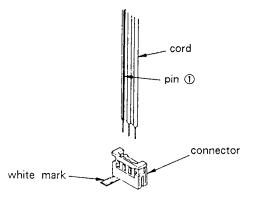
3-1.

Cei	amic filter	Мо	unt	FM intermediate
Color	Center frequency (MHz)	* A	*B	frequency
mark		D708	D709	(MHz)
White	10,750	×	0	10.750
Red	10,700	0	0	10.700
Black	10,650	0	×	10.650

FM intermediate frequency is determined by the three types as shown above. Ceramic filters of same center frequency, i. e., of same color coding should be used for CF1 and CF2. When replacing the ceramic filters, perform the FM Discriminator Adjustment.

# [Note on Inserting the Cord to the Connector on Tuner Board]

• Insert the cord to the connector fitting Pin ① of the cord in accordance with the white mark on the board at the connector as shown in the figure.



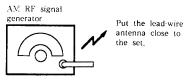
# AM SECTION

# AM Tuning Level Adjustment

#### Setting:

BAND selector: LW

#### Procedure:



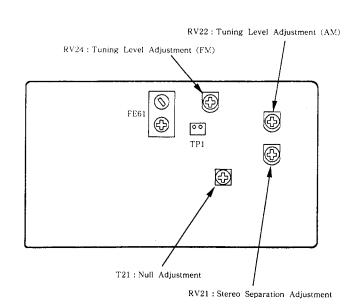
Carrier frequency: 216kHz

30% amplitude modulation by 400Hz signal Output level: 68dB µ

- 1. Tune the set to 216kHz
- 2. Adjust the RV22 so that the TUNED LED goes on.

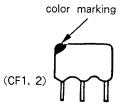
# Parts Arrangement Diagram for Adjustments

#### -tuner board-



# Note on Ceramic Filter (CF1, 2) Replacement.

This set employs three ceramic filters (CF1, 2) which should have the same color marking to identify their center. frequency. Therefore FM IF offset adjustment by D708, D709 mounted is necessary to match the center frequency of the ceramic filters used with FM intermediate frequency.



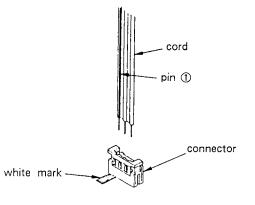
O: Mounted ×: not Mounted

Ce	ramic filter	Мо	unt	FM intermediate
Color	Center frequency (MHz)	* A	*B	frequency
mark		D708	D709	(MHz)
White	10.750	× 0 0	0	10,750
Red	10.700		0	10,700
Black	10.650		×	10,650

FM intermediate frequency is determined by the three types as shown above. Ceramic filters of same center frequency, i. e., of same color coding should be used for CF1 and CF2. When replacing the ceramic filters, perform the FM Discriminator Adjustment.

# [Note on Inserting the Cord to the Connector on Tuner Board]

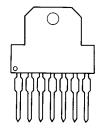
• Insert the cord to the connector fitting Pin ① of the cord in accordance with the white mark on the board at the connector as shown in the figure.



# **DIAGRAMS**

# 3-1. SEMICONDUCTOR LEAD LAYOUTS

## LA5667



# 2SA1175-HFE 2SC2785-HFE



# 2SB1116A-L



# 2SC2603-EF 2SC2669-OY 2SC3113-AB DTA114ES DTC114ES DTC124ES

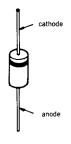


# 2SK246-GR3

**SECTION 3** 



# 1N4148M 10E2N



HZS30-2L UZP-5.6B



VTVM

reading (dB)

**(A)** 

 $^{\circ}$ 

Adjust RV21 for

minimum reading.

0

0

Adjust RV21 for

minimum reading.

# 3-2. PRINTED WIRING BOARDS

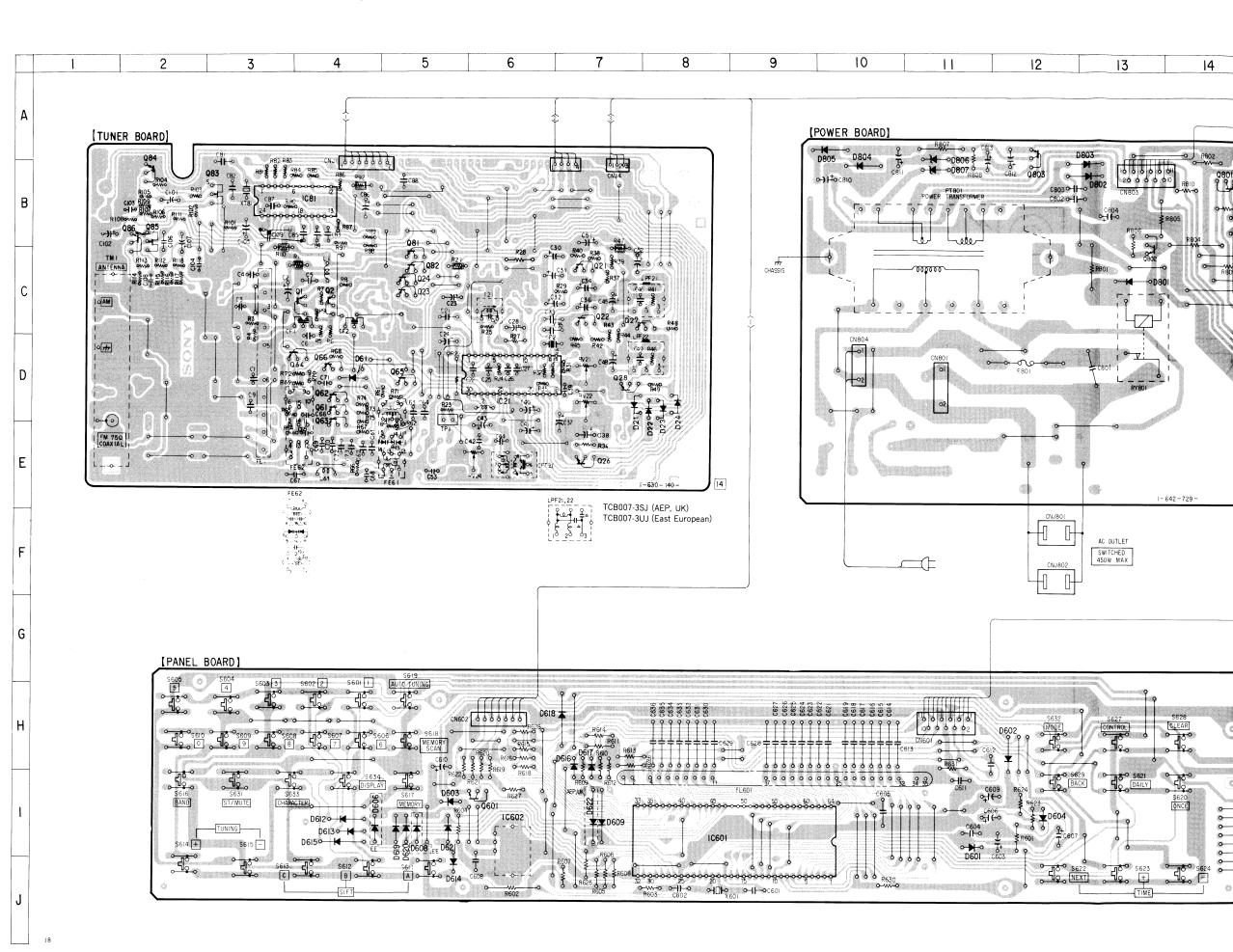
# Semiconductor Location

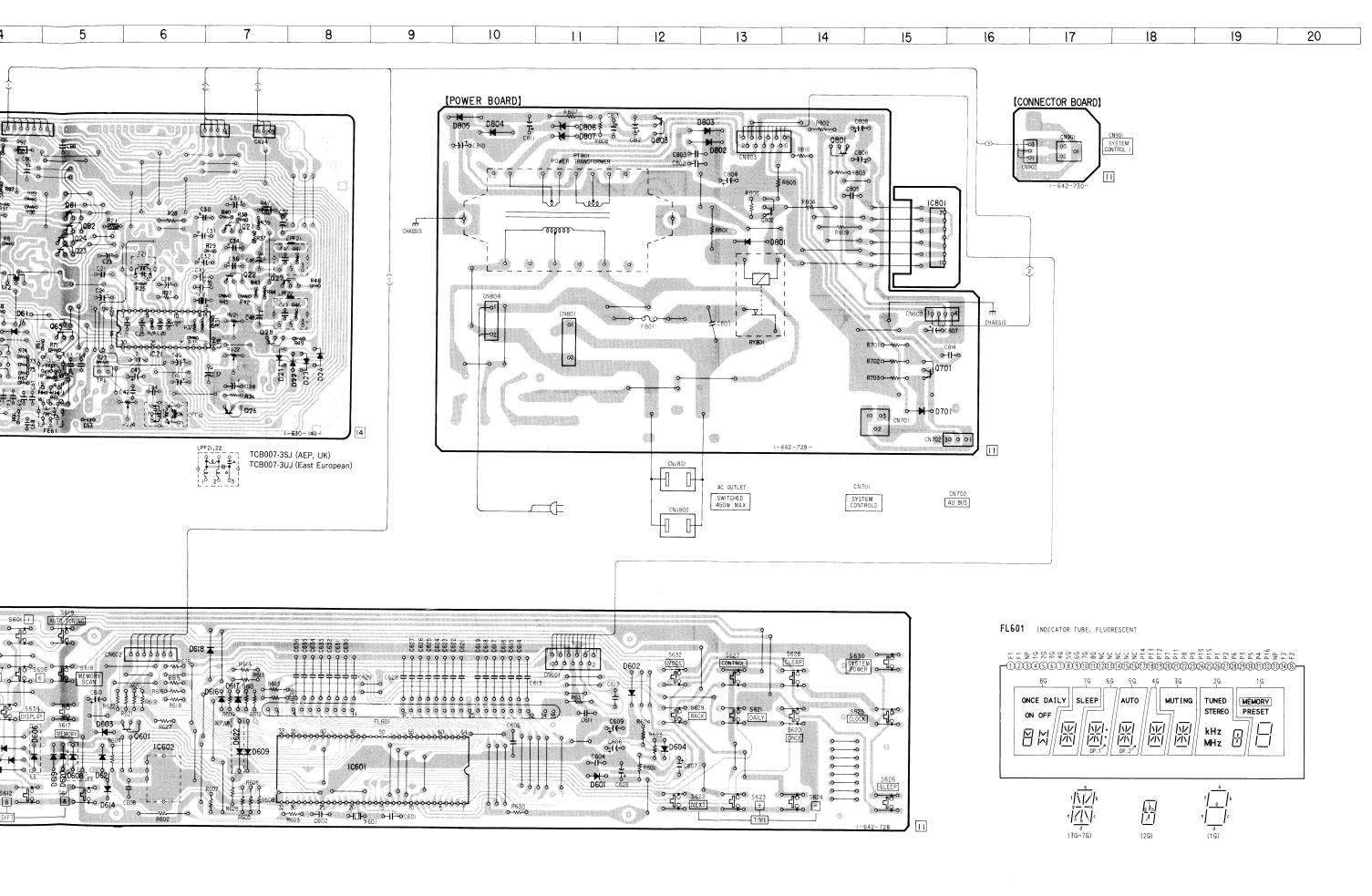
Ref. No.	Location	Ref. No.	Location
D21 D22 D23 D24 D61 D601 D602 D603 D604 D606 D608 D609 D612 D613 D614 D615 D616 D617 D618 D619 D620 D621 D620 D701 D801 D802 D803 D804 D805 D806 D807 IC21 IC81 IC602 IC801	D-7 D-8 D-8 D-8 D-8 D-4 I-11 H-12 I-5 I-12 I-5 I-7 I-4 J-5 I-7 I-4 J-5 I-7 E-15 C-13 B-13 A-10 A-11 B-11 D-6 B-3 I-8 I-6 C-15	Q1 Q2 Q21 Q22 Q23 Q24 Q26 Q27 Q28 Q61 Q62 Q63 Q64 Q65 Q66 Q81 Q82 Q83 Q84 Q85 Q801 Q701 Q801 Q802 Q803	C-4 C-7 C-7 C-7 C-5 C-5 E-7 C-7 D-7 D-4 D-4 D-4 D-5 D-4 B-5 C-5 B-3 B-2 B-2 B-2 I-6 D-15 B-14 B-13 A-12

# Note:

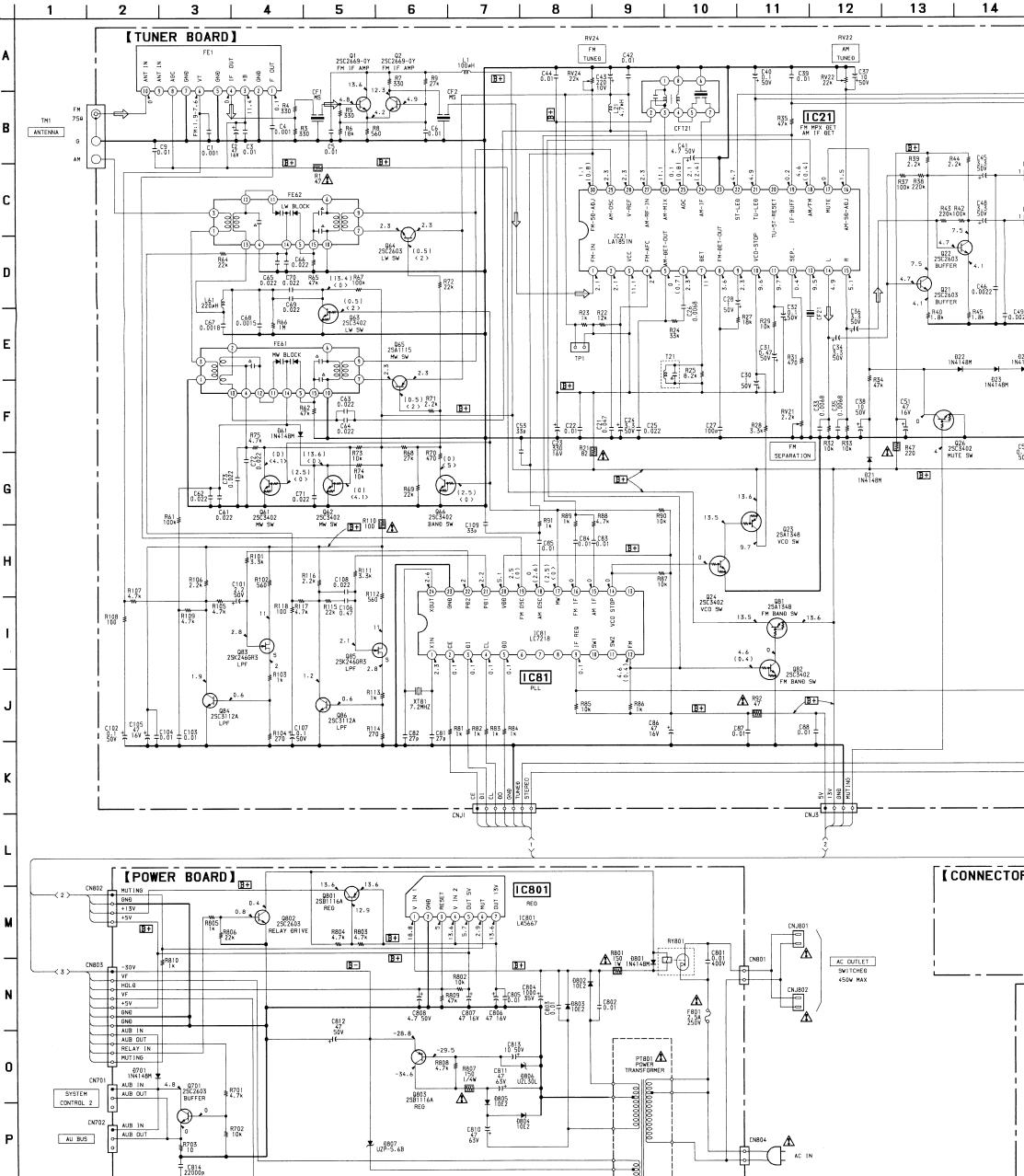
c——: parts extracted from the component side.

: parts mounted on the conductor side.



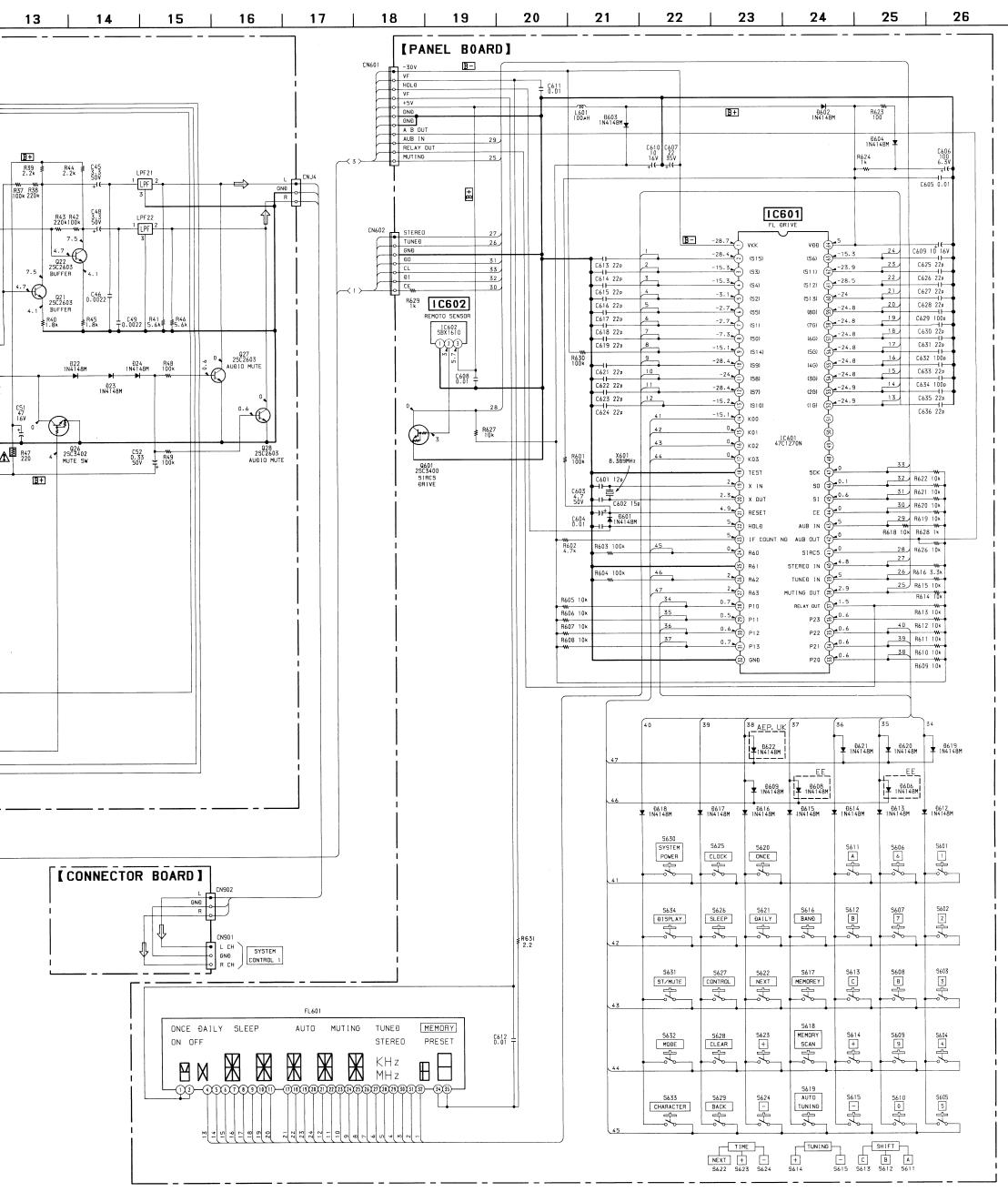


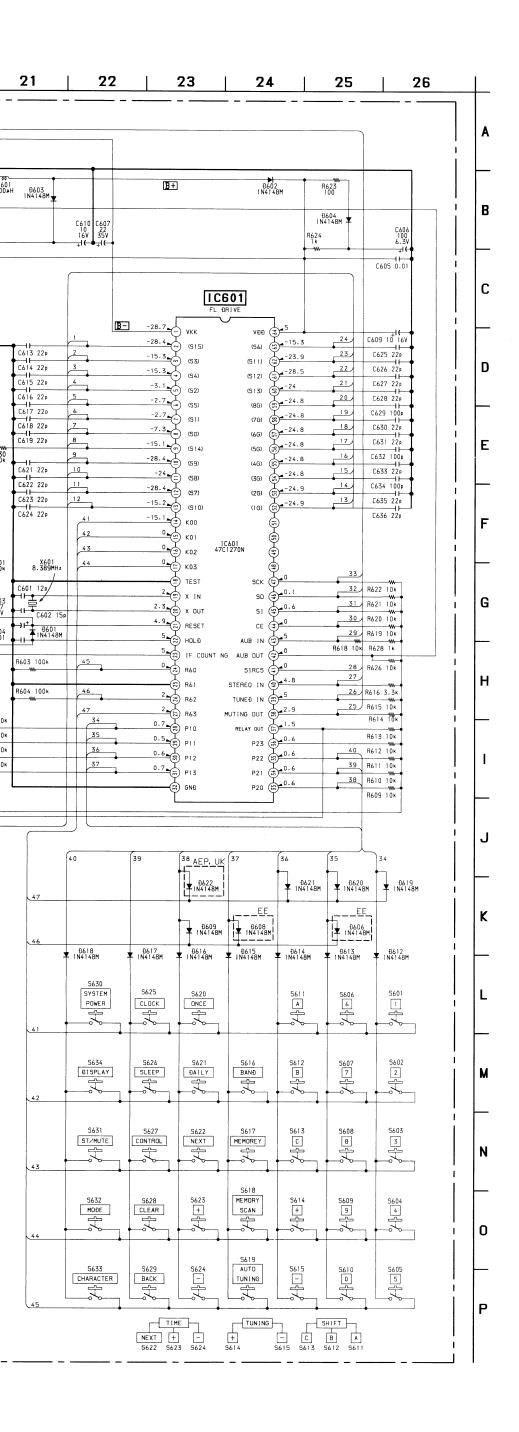
#### Note: All capacitors are in $\mu F$ unless otherwise noted. pF: $\mu \mu F$ 50WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics B - : B- Line : adjustment for repair. All resistors are in $\Omega$ and $^{1}\!/_{4}\,W$ or less unless otherwise no mark: FM < >: LW specified.): MW $\triangle$ : internal component. Voltages are taken with a VOM (Input) : nonflammable resistor 3-3. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS Voltage variations may be noted due tion tolerances. Note: The components identified by mark $\bigwedge$ or dotted line with mark $\bigwedge$ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified. Signal path. [TUNER BOARD] RV22 RV24 FM TUNEÐ AM TUNEÐ B+



: B+ Line
: B- Line
: adjustment for repair.
rk: FM 〈 〉: LW
): MW
Jes are taken with a VOM (Input Impedie variations may be noted due to note of the content of the content

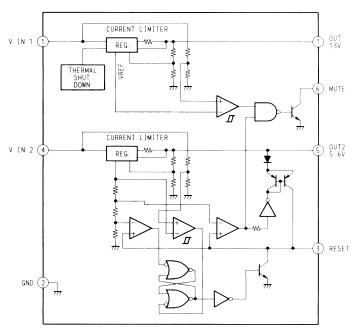
pes are taken with a VOM (Input Impedance  $10M \Omega$ ). The variations may be noted due to normal production of the product



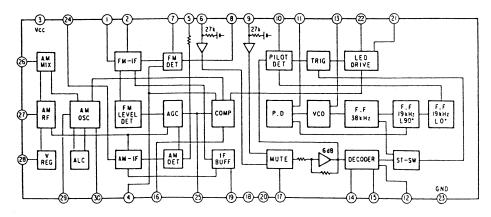


# ● IC Block Diagrams

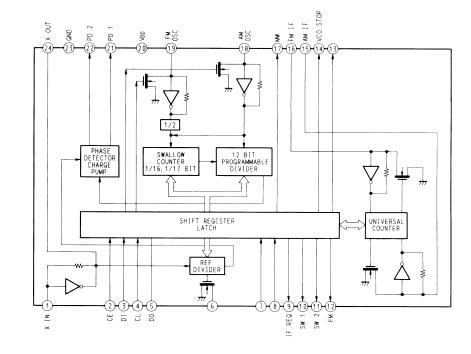
# IC801 LA5667



# IC21 LA1851N



# IC81 LC7218



# **SECTION 4 EXPLODED VIEWS**

# NOTE:

- · -XX, -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some differences from the original one
- · Color Indication of Appearance Parts Example:

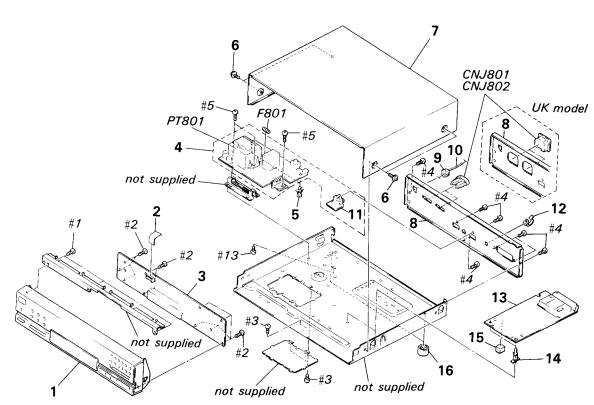
KNOB, BALANCE(WHITE)...(RED)

Parts color Cabinet's color

- Items marked " \* " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- · The mechanical parts with no reference number in the exploded views are not supplied.
- · hardware (#mark) list is given in the last of this parts list.

The components identified by mark A or dotted line with mark are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number

EE : East European Model



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark Re	f. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
1	X-4942-442-1	PÁNEL ASSY (507), FRONT	<u> </u>	10	1-575-651-11	CORD, POWER (AEP, EE)	
		(FOR LBT-D507; AEP, UK, EE)	<u> </u>	10	1-575-652-11	CORD, POWER (UK)	
1	X-4942-445-1	PANEL ASSY (607), FRONT	*	11	1-642-730-11	CONNECTOR BOARD	
		(FOR LBT-D607; AEP, UK)	*	12	4-949-235-01	HOOK	
2	1-575-666-11	WIRE, FLAT TYPE (11 CORE)	*	13	A-4347-288-A	TUNER BOARD, COMPLETE (AEP, UK)	ı
<b>*</b> 3	A-4347-291-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (AEP)	*	13	A-4347-290-A	TUNER BOARD, COMPLETE (EE)	
<b>*</b> 3	A-4347-292-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (UK)	*	14	4-924-098-31	HOLDER, PC BOARD	
<b>*</b> 3	A-4347-294-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (EE)		15	9-911-849-XX	CUSHION	
<b>*</b> 4	A-4347-277-A	POWER BOARD, COMPLETE (AEP. EE)		16	4-931-169-01	FOOT	
<b>*</b> 4	A-4347-278-A	POWER BOARD, COMPLETE (UK)		F801	1-532-286-00	FUSE, TIME-LAG	
<b>*</b> 5	3-349-025-31	HOLDER, PC BOARD	$\triangle$	PT801	1-449-979-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER	
6	3-363-099-01	SCREW (CASE +3X8 TP2)				OUTLET, AC (AEP. EE)	
<b>*</b> 7	4-939-802-31	CASE				OUTLET, AC (AEP, EE)	
<b>*</b> 8	4-950-668-11	PANEL, BACK (AEP, EE)	i ^			OUTLET, AC (UK)	
<b>*</b> 8		PANEL, BACK (UK)	I A			OUTLET, AC (UK)	
<b>*</b> 9		BUSHING (2104), CORD				(31.7)	

# **SECTION 5 ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST**

# PANEL POWER

# CONNECTOR

#### NOTE:

- Due to standardization, replacements in the parts list may be different from the parts specified in the diagrams or the components used on the set.
- · -XX, -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some differences from the original one.
- RESISTORS All resistors are in ohms

METAL:Metal-film resistor METAL OXIDE:Metal Oxide-film resistor F:nonflammable

· Items marked " \* " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.

 SEMICONDUCTORS In each case,  $u:\mu$ , for example: uA...: μA..., uPA...: μPA..., uPB...: μPB..., uPC...: μPC..., uPD...: μPD...

 CAPACITORS uF: μF

 COILS uH: μH When indication parts by reference number, please include the board name.

The components identified by mark A or dotted line with mark A are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

ef. No.	Part No.	Description			Remark 	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Remark
	A-4347-294-A	PANEL BOARD, (	COMPLETE (E	E)		C621	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	<b>22P</b> F	5%	50V
	A-4347-292-A	PANEL BOARD, (	COMPLETE (L	JK)							
	A-4347-291-A	PANEL BOARD, (	COMPLETE (A	AEP)		C622	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V
		*******	******	***		C623	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V
						C624	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V
	A-4347-278-A	POWER BOARD, O	OMPLETE (L	JK)		C625	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V
	A-4347-277-A	POWER BOARD, (	OMPLETE (A	AEP, EE)		C626	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V
		*********	*******	*****							
						C627	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V
		CONNECTOR BOAR	RD			C628	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V
		******	*			C629	1-162-282-31	CERAMIC	100PF	10%	50V
						C630	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V
	4-921-941-01	CUSHION (FL)				C631	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V
		HOLDER, FL TUE	εE								
						C632	1-162-282-31	CERAMIC	100PF	10%	50 V
		< CAPACITOR >				C633	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V
						C634	1-162-282-31	CERAMIC	100PF	10%	50 V
C601	1-162-201-31	CERAMIC	12PF	5%	50V	C635	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V
C602	1-162-203-31	CERAMIC	15PF	5%	50V	C636	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V
C603	1-126-163-11	ELECT	4. 7uF	20%	50V						
C604	1-164-096-11	CERAMIC	0. 01uF		50V	C801	1-161-744-00	CERAMIC	0. 01uF		400
C605	1-161-379-00	CERAMIC	0.01uF	20%	25V	C802	1-101-004-00	CERAMIC	0. 01uF		50V
						C803	1-101-004-00	CERAMIC	0. 01uF		50V
C606	1-126-177-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	10V	C804	1-126-105-11	ELECT	1000uF	20%	35V
C607	1-124-916-11	ELECT	22uF	20%	63V	C805	1-164-096-11	CERAMIC	0.01uF		50V
C608	1-164-096-11	CERAMIC	0. 01uF		50V						
C609	1-126-157-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	16 <b>V</b>	C806	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47 u F	20%	16V
C610	1-126-157-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	16V	C807	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47 u F	20%	16V
						C808	1-126-163-11	ELECT	4. 7uF	20%	50 V
C611	1-164-096-11	CERAMIC	0.01uF		50V	C810	1-124-918-11	ELECT	47 u F	20%	63V
C612	1-164-096-11	CERAMIC	0.01uF		50V	C811	1-124-918-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	63V
C613	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V						
C614	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V	C812	1-124-910-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	50V
C615	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V	C813	1-126-059-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V
						C814	1-162-596-11	CERAMIC	0. 022uF		50V
C616	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V						
C617	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V			< CONNECTOR >			
C618	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V						
C619	1-162-207-31	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V	* CN601	1-568-854-11	SOCKET, CONNE	CTOR 11P		
								SOCKET, CONNE			

\* CN802 1-568-308-11 St \* CN803 1-568-830-11 S \* CN804 1-564-321-00 P \* CN901 1-569-625-41 S

Ref. No. Part No.

\* CN702 1-565-561-11 P

CN801 1-535-139-00 B

CN902 1-568-269-11 S D601 8-719-987-63 D D602 8-719-987-63 D D603 8-719-987-63 D D604 8-719-987-63 D D606 8-719-987-63 D D608 8-719-987-63 D D609 8-719-987-63 D D612 8-719-987-63 D D613 8-719-987-63 D D614 8-719-987-63 D D615 8-719-987-63 D D616 8-719-987-63 D D617 8-719-987-63 D D618 8-719-987-63 D D619 8-719-987-63 D1 D620 8-719-987-63 D1 D621 8-719-987-63 DI D622 8-719-987-63 DI D701 8-719-987-63 DI D801 8-719-987-63 DI D802 8-719-200-77 DI D803 8-719-200-77 DI D804 8-719-200-77 DI D805 8-719-200-77 DI D806 8-719-934-22 DI D807 8-719-014-66 DI <u>↑</u>F801 1-532-286-00 FU \* FH801 1-533-213-31 HO

> The components identified on the components i specified.

FL601 1-519-728-11 IN

\* FH802 1-533-213-31 HO

# PANEL POWER CONNECTOR

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark 	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Remar
* CN702	1-565-561-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 3P			<b>-</b> _	< IC >			
		BASE POST 22MM (10MM PITCH) 2							
					8-759-053-98		270AN-H204	1	
		SOCKET, CONNECTOR 4P			8-741-100-48		-59		
		SOCKET, CONNECTOR 11P		1 C 8 O 1	8-759-820-09	IC LASSET			
		PIN, CONNECTOR 2P							
		SOCKET, CONNECTOR 3P				< TRANSFORME	к >		
CN902	1-568-269-11	SOCKET, CONNECTOR 3P		0.7.0.4	1 440 070 11	TRANSFARMER	DAWED		
		< DIODE >		PIBUI	1-449-979-11	IKANSTURMER,	PUWER		
		C DIODE >				< TRANSISTOR	>		
D601	8-719-987-63	DIODE 1N4148M							
D602	8-719-987-63			Q601	8-729-900-36		DTC124ES		
D603	8-719-987-63	DIODE 1N4148M		0701	8-729-620-05	TRANSISTOR	2SC2603-I	E F	
D604	8-719-987-63	DIODE 1N4148M		Q801	8-729-140-04	TRANSISTOR	2SB1116A-	-L	
D606	8-719-987-63	DIODE 1N4148M (EE)		Q802	8-729-620-05		2SC2603-I		
				Q803	8-729-140-04	TRANSISTOR	2SB1116A-	-L	
D608	8-719-987-63								
D609	8-719-987-63					< RESISTOR >			
D612	8-719-987-63					0.1000		F. 4.7	
D613	8-719-987-63			R601	1-249-441-11		100K		1/4W
D614	8-719-987-63	DIODE 1N4148M		R602	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W
				R603	1-249-441-11		100K		1/4W
D615	8-719-987-63			R604	1-249-441-11		100K		1/4W
D616	8-719-987-63			R605	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
D617	8-719-987-63			DCAC	1 040 400 11	CADDON	104	E4/	1 / 4111
D618	8-719-987-63			R606	1-249-429-11 1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W
D619	8-719-987-63	DIODE 1N4148M		R607			10K	5%	1/4W 1/4W
0000	0 710 007 60	DIADE 1N4140M		R608	1-249-429-11		10K	5% 5%	
D620	8-719-987-63			R609 R610	1-249-429-11 1-249-429-11		10K 10K	5%	1/4W 1/4W
D621	8-719-987-63			NOTO	1-249-429-11	CARDON	IVK	376	1/411
D622	8-719-987-63 8-719-987-63			R611	1-249-429-11	CARRON	10K	5%	1/4W
D701 D801	8-719-987-63			R612	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W
DOUI	0-113-301-03	DIODE INTITOM		R613	1-249-425-11		4. 7K		1/4W
D802	8-719-200-77	DIODE 10E2N		R614	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W
D803	8-719-200-77			R615	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W
D804	8-719-200-77								.,
D805	8-719-200-77			R616	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3. 3K	5%	1/4W
D806		DIODE HZS30-2L			1-249-417-11		1 K		
2000				R619	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W
D807	8-719-014-66	DIODE UZP-5.6B		R620	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W
				R621	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W
		< FUSE >							
				R622	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
\F801	1-532-286-00	FUSE, TIME-LAG (2.5A/250V)		R623	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
-				R624	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W
		< FUSE HOLDER >		R625	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W
				R626	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
FH801	1-533-213-31	HOLDER, FUSE							
FH802	1-533-213-31	HOLDER, FUSE		R627	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
				R628	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W
		< FLUORESCENT INDICATOR >		R629	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W
				R630	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W
FL601	1-519-728-11	INDICATOR TUBE, FLUORESCENT		R631	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2. 2	5%	1/4W
				R701	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/4W
<b>T</b> L				R702	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
mark A	omponents id Or dotted li	lentified by		R703	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10	5%	1/4W
A are	critical for saf	etv.							
777 01.0	only with								

eference e board name. ified by vith mark number

Remark ----5% 50V

> 50V 50V

50V

50V

50 V

507

50 V

50V

50 V

50 V

50V

50V

50V

400V 50V 50 V 20% 35V 50V

10% 50V 5% 50V 10%

20% 16V 20%

20% 50V 20% 50V 50V

167 20% 50V 20% 63V 20% 63V

5% 5%

5%

5%

5%

5%

5%

10%

5%

5%

5%

5%

PANEL	POWER	CONNECTOR
• ~ • •		0011111101011

### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##		Part No.	Description				lemark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Remark
R503   1-249-425-11 CARBON   A 7X   SN   1/4W	<u></u> <b>№</b> R801	1-215-864-00	METAL OXIDE			1₩				SWITCH, TACTII	LE (DISPLAY)		
R804   1-243-475-11 CARBON   4.7K   5N   1/4W   R805   1-243-472-11 CARBON   2K   5N   1/4W   R806   1-243-472-11 CARBON   2K   5N   1/4W   R806   1-243-472-11 CARBON   2K   5N   1/4W   R807   1-247-702-11 CARBON   2K   5N   1/4W   R808   1-243-472-11 CARBON   4.7K   5N   1/4W   R808   1-243-472-11 CARBON   4.7K   5N   1/4W   R808   1-243-472-11 CARBON   1K   5N   1/4W   R810   1-243-417-11 CARBON   1K   5N   1/4W   1-543-284-11 UNISE BOAD COMPLETE (SET) UNITED RATE (SET) (										ADVOTAL			
R808   1-249-417-11 CARBON   150   5N   1/4W	R803	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. /K	5%	1/4W				< CRYSTAL >			
R860   1-24-43-91   CABDON   22K   5N   1/4W	R804	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/4W		X601	1-579-564-11	VIBRATOR, CRY	STAL (8.389M	Hz)	
A - 447 - 790 - 1   CARBON	R805	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W		******	*********	*********	********	****	******
R808   1-249-425-11   CABBON	R806	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K	5%								
R809   1-249-437-11 CARBON	<u></u> ₹807	1-247-702-11	CARBON	150	5%	1/4W	F	*	A-4347-290-A	TUNER BOARD,	COMPLETE (EE	)	
R899   1-249-437-11 CABBON	R808	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W		*	A-4347-288-A		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
R810   1-249-417-11 CARBON   1K   5K   1/4W     1-588-204-11 TURER BOARD (AEP, EE, UK)   4-324-588-11 PLATE (ST), CROUND	0.000	1 040 407 11	CARRON	47 V	E0/	1 / / W				********	******	****	
***									1 500 204-11	TIMED DOADD /	ACD EE IIV\		
RY801	KOIU	1-249-417-11	CARDON	I K	378	1/ 411		*					
C			< RELAY >						4 021 000 11	12/112 (01), 01	100115		
C1   1-162-294-31   CERANIC   1000PF   20%   25V   2		4 545 047 44	DELLAY							< CAPACITOR >			
C SWITCH   C   C   1-124-477-11   ELECT   A   TuF   20%   28V   28V   S801   1-554-303-21   SWITCH, TACTILE (1)   C   C   1-152-294-31   CERAMIC CHIP   D   D   D   D   D   D   D   D   S   S	RY801	1-515-61/-11	MELAY					C1	1-162-294-31	CERAMIC	1000PF	20%	25V
SEDI   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (1)   C3   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.0 1			< SWITCH >										
S801   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (1)   C4   1-152-294-31 CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uF   20%   25V   2502   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (3)   S804   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (4)   C5   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uF   20%   15V   S805   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (5)   C9   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uF   20%   15V   S805   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (5)   C9   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uF   20%   15V   S806   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (7)   C22   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uF   20%   16V   S807   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (8)   C23   1-124-119-00 ELECT   330uF   20%   16V   S808   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (9)   C24   1-123-382-00 ELECT   3.3uF   20%   16V   S810   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (0)   C24   1-123-382-00 ELECT   3.3uF   20%   100V   C25   1-153-039-00 CERAMIC CHIP   20000PF   25V   S811   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHIFT B)   C27   1-162-516-11 CERAMIC CHIP   20000PF   25V   S812   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHIFT B)   C27   1-162-516-11 CERAMIC CHIP   6800PF   20%   50V   S813   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHIFT C)   C38   1-124-903-11 ELECT   1uF   20%   50V   S814   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHIFT C)   C39   1-124-903-11 ELECT   1uF   20%   50V   S815   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHIFT C)   C39   1-124-903-11 ELECT   1uF   20%   50V   S815   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHIFT C)   C39   1-124-903-11 ELECT   1uF   20%   50V   S815   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHIFT C)   C39   1-124-903-11 ELECT   1uF   20%   50V   S816   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C31   1-124-903-11 ELECT   1uF   20%   50V   S817   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C32   1-124-907-11 ELECT   1uF   20%   50V   S817   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C33   1-130-481-00 MYLAR   0.008aUF   5%   50V   S823   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C35   1-130-481-00 MYLAR   0.008aUF   5%   50V   S823   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C37   1-124-907-11 ELECT   1uF   20%   50V   S823   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SLEEP)   C42   1-163-059-00 CERA													
Se03	\$601	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	(1)				C4	1-162-294-31	CERAMIC	1000PF	20%	25V
S804   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (4)   C6   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.0 1	\$602	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	(2)				C5	1-163-059-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0. 01uF	20%	16 <b>V</b>
S605   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (5)   C9   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.0 1 UF   20% 18V	\$603	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	(3)									
SS06   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (6)   C21   1-101-006-00 CERAMIC   0.047uF   S0V	\$604	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	(4)				C6	1-163-059-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	20%	16V
S607   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (7)   C22   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uF   20% 16V   S608   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (9)   C23   1-124-119-00 ELECT   330uF   20% 16V   S610   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (0)   C24   1-123-382-00 ELECT   3.3uF   20% 100V   C25   1-163-063-00 CERAMIC CHIP   22000FF   25V   S612   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHIFT A)   C26   1-163-019-00 CERAMIC CHIP   100PF   10% 50V   S613   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHIFT C)   C27   1-162-516-11 CERAMIC CHIP   100PF   10% 50V   S614   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHIFT C)   C28   1-124-903-11 ELECT   1uF   20% 50V   S615   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (TUNING +)   C30   1-124-903-11 ELECT   1uF   20% 50V   S616   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C30   1-124-903-11 ELECT   0.1uF   20% 50V   S617   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C33   1-124-903-10 ELECT   0.1uF   20% 50V   S618   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C33   1-124-403-00 ELECT   0.1uF   20% 50V   S619   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C33   1-130-481-00 MYLAR   0.0088uF   5% 50V   S619   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C35   1-130-481-00 MYLAR   0.0088uF   5% 50V   S620   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C37   1-124-907-11 ELECT   1uF   20% 50V   S621   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C37   1-124-907-11 ELECT   10uF   20% 50V   S622   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MINE H)   C38   1-124-907-11 ELECT   10uF   20% 50V   S623   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MINE H)   C39   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uF   20% 50V   S626   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (CONTROL)   C43   1-124-937-11 ELECT   0.1uF   20% 50V   S626   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (CONTROL)   C43   1-124-937-11 ELECT   0.1uF   20% 50V   S626   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SEEP)   C42   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uF   20% 16V   S627   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SEEP)   C45   1-123-382-00 ELECT   3.3uF   20% 100V   S628   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SEEP)   C45   1-123-382-00 ELECT   3.3uF   20% 100V   S628   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SE	\$605	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	(5)				C9	1-163-059-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	20%	16V
S807   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (7)   C22   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uF   20% 16V   S608   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (9)   C23   1-124-119-00 ELECT   330uF   20% 16V   S610   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (0)   C24   1-123-382-00 ELECT   3.3uF   20% 100V   C25   1-163-063-00 CERAMIC CHIP   22000FF   25V   C26   1-163-063-00 CERAMIC CHIP   2000FF   20% 12V   S612   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHIFT B)   C26   1-163-019-00 CERAMIC CHIP   100PF   10% 50V   S613   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHIFT C)   C28   1-124-903-11 ELECT   1uF   20% 50V   S615   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (TUNING +)   C30   1-124-903-11 ELECT   1uF   20% 50V   S615   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MMORY)   C30   1-124-903-11 ELECT   0.1uF   20% 50V   S617   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MMORY)   C33   1-124-903-10 ELECT   0.1uF   20% 50V   S617   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MMORY)   C33   1-130-481-00 MYLAR   0.0088uF   5% 50V   S617   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C33   1-124-907-10 ELECT   0.1uF   20% 50V   S618   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MUTO TUNING)   C34   1-123-382-00 ELECT   3.3uF   20% 100V   S620   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MUTO TUNING)   C34   1-123-382-00 ELECT   3.3uF   20% 100V   S621   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MUTO TUNING)   C37   1-124-907-11 ELECT   10uF   20% 50V   S621   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MUTO TUNING)   C37   1-124-907-11 ELECT   10uF   20% 50V   S621   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (TIME +)   C38   1-124-907-11 ELECT   0.1uF   20% 50V   S622   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (TIME +)   C39   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uF   20% 50V   S623   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (CONTROL)   C43   1-124-937-11 ELECT   0.1uF   20% 50V   S623   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (CONTROL)   C43   1-124-937-11 ELECT   0.1uF   20% 50V   S623   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHEP)   C42   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uF   20% 50V   S623   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHEP)   C43   1-124-937-11 ELECT   0.1uF   20% 50V   S623   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHEP)   C44   1-163-059-00 CER	\$606	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	(6)				C21	1-101-006-00	CERAMIC	0. 047uF		50V
S609   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (9)   C23   1-124-119-00 ELECT   33.0 F   20% 160V   S610   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (0)   C24   1-123-382-00 ELECT   3.3 UF   20% 100V   S611   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHIFT A)   C25   1-163-063-00 CERAMIC CHIP   2000PF   25V   S611   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHIFT B)   C27   1-162-516-11 CERAMIC CHIP   100PF   10% 50V   S613   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHIFT B)   C27   1-162-516-11 CERAMIC CHIP   100PF   10% 50V   S614   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SHIFT B)   C28   1-124-903-11 ELECT   1 UF   20% 50V   S615   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (TUNING -)   C30   1-124-903-11 ELECT   1 UF   20% 50V   S616   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C31   1-124-902-00 ELECT   0.4 T UF   20% 50V   S617   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C33   1-124-903-11 ELECT   0.4 T UF   20% 50V   S618   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C33   1-124-902-00 ELECT   0.4 T UF   20% 50V   S618   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C33   1-124-902-00 ELECT   0.4 T UF   20% 50V   S618   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C33   1-124-903-11 ELECT   1 UF   20% 50V   S618   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MEMORY)   C34   1-123-382-00 ELECT   3.3 UF   20% 100V   S620   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (DAILY)   C36   1-123-382-00 ELECT   3.3 UF   20% 100V   S622   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (DAILY)   C37   1-124-907-11 ELECT   1 UF   20% 50V   S623   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (TIME +)   C38   1-124-907-11 ELECT   0.1 UF   20% 50V   S624   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (CONTROL)   C40   1-124-927-11 ELECT   0.1 UF   20% 50V   S622   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (CONTROL)   C41   1-124-927-11 ELECT   0.1 UF   20% 50V   S628   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (CONTROL)   C42   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.0 UF   20% 16V   S628   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (CONTROL)   C43   1-123-382-00 ELECT   3.3 UF   20% 10V   S622   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SEEP)   C42   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.0 UF   20% 16V   S622   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SEEP)   C42   1-163-059-0								C22	1-163-059-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0. 01uF	20%	16V
S610	\$608	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	(8)									
\$1 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SHIFT A) C26 1-163-019-00 CERAMIC CHIP 22000PF 25V 25V 251 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SHIFT B) C27 1-162-516-11 CERAMIC CHIP 100PF 10% 50V 251 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SHIFT C) C30 1-124-903-11 ELECT 1UF 20% 50V 251 1-24-903-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (MEMORY) C31 1-124-902-00 ELECT 0.1 UF 20% 50V 251 1-254-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (MEMORY) C33 1-130-481-00 MYLAR 0.0068uF 5% 50V 251 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (MEMORY SCAN) 251 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (MEMORY SCAN) 251 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (ONCE) 251 1-30-481-00 MYLAR 0.0068uF 5% 50V 251 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (ONCE) 252 1-303-21 ELECT 3.3 UF 20% 100V 252 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (ONCE) 253 1-30-481-00 MYLAR 0.0068uF 5% 50V 251 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (ONCE) 253 1-30-481-00 MYLAR 0.0068uF 5% 50V 252 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (ONCE) 253 1-30-481-00 MYLAR 0.0068uF 5% 50V 252 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (ONCE) 253 1-30-481-00 MYLAR 0.0068uF 5% 50V 252 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (ONCE) 253 1-30-481-00 MYLAR 0.0068uF 5% 50V 252 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (ONCE) 253 1-30-481-00 MYLAR 0.0068uF 5% 50V 252 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (IME H) 250 1-223-382-00 ELECT 3.3 UF 20% 100V 252 1-254-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (TIME H) 250 1-224-453-00 ELECT 0.1 UF 20% 50V 250 1-224-453-00 ELECT 0.1 UF 20% 50V 250 1-224-453-00 ELECT 0.1 UF 20% 50V 250 1-224-353-20 ELECT 0.1 ELECT 0.1 UF 20% 50V 250 1-224-353-20 ELECT 0.1 UF 20% 50V 250 1-22	\$609	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	(9)				C23	1-124-119-00	ELECT	330 u F	20%	16V
\$611 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SHIFT A)	\$610	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	(0)				C24	1-123-382-00	ELECT	3. 3uF	20%	100V
S612   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SHIFT B)   C27   1-162-516-11 CERAMIC CHIP   100PF   10%   50V   S613   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (TUNING +)   C28   1-124-903-11 ELECT   1uF   20%   50V   S615   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (TUNING -)   C30   1-124-903-11 ELECT   1uF   20%   50V   S616   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (BAND)   C32   1-124-63-00 ELECT   0.47uF   20%   50V   S617   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (MEMORY)   C33   1-130-481-00 MYLAR   0.0068uF   5%   50V   S618   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (MEMORY SCAN)   S619   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (MEMORY SCAN)   S620   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (MEMORY SCAN)   C34   1-123-382-00 ELECT   3.3uF   20%   100V   S620   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (DALLY)   C37   1-124-907-11 ELECT   10uF   20%   50V   S621   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (DALLY)   C37   1-124-907-11 ELECT   10uF   20%   50V   S622   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (TIME NEXT)   C38   1-124-907-11 ELECT   10uF   20%   50V   S623   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (TIME +)   C39   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uF   20%   50V   S624   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (TIME -)   C39   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uF   20%   50V   S626   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (CLOCK)   C40   1-124-927-11 ELECT   0.1uF   20%   50V   S626   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (CLOCK)   C41   1-124-927-11 ELECT   0.1uF   20%   50V   S626   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (CLOCK)   C41   1-124-927-11 ELECT   0.1uF   20%   50V   S626   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (CLOCK)   C41   1-124-927-11 ELECT   0.1uF   20%   50V   S626   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (CLOCK)   C42   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uF   20%   16V   S626   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SYSTEM POWER)   C43   1-123-382-00 ELECT   3.3uF   20%   10V   S628   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SYSTEM POWER)   C44   1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uF   20%   16V   S630   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SYSTEM POWER)   C45   1-123-382-00 ELECT   3.3uF   20%   10V   S632   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SYSTEM POWER)   C46   1-161-375-00 CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uF   2								C25	1-163-063-00	CERAMIC CHIP	22000PF		25V
S613   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (SHIFT C)   S614   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (TUNING +)   C28   1-124-903-11   ELECT   1uf   20%   50V   S615   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (TUNING -)   C30   1-124-903-11   ELECT   1uf   20%   50V   S616   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (BAND)   C32   1-124-403-00   ELECT   0.1uf   20%   50V   S617   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (BAND)   C32   1-124-403-00   ELECT   0.1uf   20%   50V   S618   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (MEMORY)   C33   1-130-481-00   MYLAR   0.0068uf   5%   50V   S619   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (ONCE)   C35   1-130-481-00   MYLAR   0.0068uf   5%   50V   S620   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (ONCE)   C35   1-130-481-00   MYLAR   0.0068uf   5%   50V   S620   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (ONCE)   C35   1-124-907-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   50V   S620   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (TIME NEXT)   C38   1-124-907-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   50V   S620   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (TIME +)   C38   1-124-907-11   ELECT   10uf   20%   50V   S620   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (TIME -)   C39   1-163-059-00   CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uf   20%   50V   S620   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (SLEEP)   C42   1-163-059-00   CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uf   20%   10V   S620   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (SLEEP)   C42   1-163-059-00   CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uf   20%   10V   S620   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (SLEEP)   C42   1-163-059-00   CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uf   20%   10V   S620   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (SLEEP)   C42   1-163-059-00   CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uf   20%   10V   S620   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (SLEEP)   C43   1-124-907-11   ELECT   20uf   20%   10V   S620   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (SLEEP)   C43   1-123-382-00   CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uf   20%   16V   S620   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (SLEEP)   C43   1-123-382-00   CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uf   20%   16V   S620   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (SLEEP)   C45   1-123-382-00   CERAMIC CHIP   0.01uf   20%   16V   S620   1-554-303-21   SWITCH,   TACTILE (	\$611							C26	1-163-019-00	CERAMIC CHIP	6800PF	20%	12V
S614   1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (TUNING +)   C28   1-124-903-11 ELECT   1uF   20%   50V	\$612							C27	1-162-516-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	10%	50V
\$615													
C31													
\$616	\$615	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	(TUN	NG -	)							
S617   1-554-303-21 SWITCH,   TACTILE (MEMORY)   C33   1-130-481-00 MYLAR   0.0068uF   5%   50 V				(5.44)				1					
\$618													
\$619 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (AUTO TUNING) \$620 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (ONCE) \$621 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (DAILY) \$622 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (TIME NEXT) \$623 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (TIME NEXT) \$624 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (TIME -) \$625 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (CLOCK) \$626 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (CLOCK) \$627 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SLEEP) \$628 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SUBSEP) \$629 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (CONTROL) \$620 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (CONTROL) \$621 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SUBSEP) \$622 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SUBSEP) \$623 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SUBSEP) \$624 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SUBSEP) \$625 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SUBSEP) \$626 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SUBSEP) \$627 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SUBSEP) \$628 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SUBSEP) \$629 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SUBSEP) \$629 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SUBSEP) \$620 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SUBSEP) \$621 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SUBSEP) \$622 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SUBSEP) \$623 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (SUBSEP) \$624 1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP 0.01uF 20% 16V 10V 10V 10V 10V 10V 10V 10V 10V 10V 10						O & M)		C33	1-130-481-00	MYLAK	0.0068uF	5%	50V
\$ 5020 1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (ONCE) \$ C35 1-130-481-00 MYLAR \$ 0.0068uF 5% 50V \$ C36 1-123-382-00 ELECT \$ 3.3uF 20% 100V \$ 502 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (TIME NEXT) \$ C37 1-124-907-11 ELECT 10uF 20% 50V \$ 502 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (TIME +) \$ C38 1-124-907-11 ELECT 10uF 20% 50V \$ 502 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (TIME +) \$ C39 1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP 0.01uF 20% 50V \$ C41 1-124-927-11 ELECT 0.1uF 20% 10V \$ C41 1-124-927-11 ELECT 0.01uF 20% 10V \$ C41 1-124-927-11 ELECT 0.01uF 20% 10V \$ C41 1-124-927-11 ELECT 0.01uF 20% 10V \$ C42 1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP 0.01uF 20% 10V \$ C43 1-126-176-11 ELECT 220uF 20% 10V \$ C43 1-126-176-11 ELECT 220uF 20% 10V \$ C44 1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP 0.01uF 20% 16V \$ C45 1-123-382-00 ELECT 3.3uF 20% 10V \$ C46 1-161-375-00 CERAMIC 2200PF 20% 25V \$ C46 1-161-375-00 CERAMIC 2200PF 20% 25V \$ C48 1-123-382-00 ELECT 3.3uF 20% 10V \$ C49 1-161-375-00 CERAMIC 2200PF 20% 25V								00.4	4 400 000 00	FLEAT	0.05	0.00/	1001
C36						(ON		1					
\$621 1-554-303-21 \$WITCH. TACTILE (DAILY)	3020	1-554-505-21	SWITCH, INCITED	(UNC	L)			i					
\$622	0691	1_554_202_21	CWITCH TACTILE	- (na+i	٧١								
\$623						T١							
\$624 1-554-303-21 \$WITCH, TACTILE (TIME -)						',		630	1-124-901-11		rour	2 0 76	30 V
S625   1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (CLOCK)   C40   1-124-463-00 ELECT   0. 1 uf   20%   50 V								C30	1_163_050_00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0105	2 0%	16V
C41 1-124-927-11 ELECT 4. 7uF 20% 100V S626 1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SLEEP) C42 1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP 0. 01uF 20% 16V S627 1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (CONTROL) C43 1-126-176-11 ELECT 220uF 20% 10V S628 1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (CLEAR) S629 1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (BACK) C44 1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP 0. 01uF 20% 16V S630 1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (SYSTEM POWER) C45 1-123-382-00 ELECT 3. 3uF 20% 100V C46 1-161-375-00 CERAMIC 2200PF 20% 25V S631 1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (ST/MUTE) C48 1-123-382-00 ELECT 3. 3uF 20% 100V S632 1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MODE) C49 1-161-375-00 CERAMIC 2200PF 20% 25V													
\$626	0010	. 557 566 21	/NV//EI	. ,520	/			1					
\$627 1-554-303-21 \$WITCH, TACTILE (CONTROL) C43 1-126-176-11 ELECT 220uF 20% 10V \$628 1-554-303-21 \$WITCH, TACTILE (CLEAR) \$629 1-554-303-21 \$WITCH, TACTILE (BACK) C44 1-163-059-00 CERAMIC CHIP 0.01uF 20% 16V \$630 1-554-303-21 \$WITCH, TACTILE (SYSTEM POWER) C45 1-123-382-00 ELECT 3.3uF 20% 100V \$631 1-554-303-21 \$WITCH, TACTILE (ST/MUTE) C48 1-123-382-00 ELECT 3.3uF 20% 100V \$632 1-554-303-21 \$WITCH, TACTILE (MODE) C49 1-161-375-00 CERAMIC 2200PF 20% 25V	\$626	1-554-303-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	(SLF	EP)								
\$628								1					
\$629									1 120 110 11		22001	2070	101
\$630 1-554-303-21 \$WITCH, TACTILE (\$Y\$TEM POWER) C45 1-123-382-00 ELECT 3.3uF 20% 100V C46 1-161-375-00 CERAMIC 2200PF 20% 25V S631 1-554-303-21 \$WITCH. TACTILE (\$T/MUTE) C48 1-123-382-00 ELECT 3.3uF 20% 100V S632 1-554-303-21 \$WITCH. TACTILE (MODE) C49 1-161-375-00 CERAMIC 2200PF 20% 25V								C44	1-163-059-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0. 01uF	20%	16V
C46 1-161-375-00 CERAMIC 2200PF 20% 25V S631 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (ST/MUTE) C48 1-123-382-00 ELECT 3.3uF 20% 100V S632 1-554-303-21 SWITCH. TACTILE (MODE) C49 1-161-375-00 CERAMIC 2200PF 20% 25V						OWER)		i					100V
\$631 1-554-303-21 \$WITCH. TACTILE (\$T/MUTE) C48 1-123-382-00 ELECT 3.3uf 20% 100% \$632 1-554-303-21 \$WITCH. TACTILE (MODE) C49 1-161-375-00 CERAMIC 2200PF 20% 25V				,	•••	/							
\$632 1-554-303-21 SWITCH, TACTILE (MODE) C49 1-161-375-00 CERAMIC 2200PF 20% 25V	\$631	1-554-303-2	SWITCH, TACTILI	(ST/	MUTE)								1000
AUDU I ANT DED ZI OMITEN INVITE TANDAMANTEN	\$633					R)				3 E (17 MIT V	FEAAII	_ 0/0	201

The components identified by mark or dotted line with mark are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number specified specified.

# TUNER

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		Remark
C51	1-124-477-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	25V	D24	8-719-987-63			
C 5 2	1-124-252-00		0.33uF	20%	50 V	D61	8-719-987-63	DIODE 1N414	8M	
C53		CERAMIC CHIP	33PF	5%	50V			FRAUT FUR		
C61	1-163-063-00	CERAMIC CHIP	22000PF		25V			<pre>&lt; FRONT END &gt;</pre>		
C62	1-163-063-00	CERAMIC CHIP	22000PF		25V			FRANT FUR FU	(AED HV)	
					4511	FE1		FRONT END, FM FRONT END (FM		
C63		CERAMIC CHIP	22000PF		25V	FE1		ENCAPSULATED		
C64		CERAMIC CHIP	22000PF		25V	FE61		ENCAPSULATED		
C65		CERAMIC CHIP	22000PF		25V	FE62	1-230-403-11	ENCAFSULATED	COMPONENT	
C66		CERAMIC CHIP	22000PF	1.00/	25V			< 10 >		
C67	1-102-120-00	CERAMIC	0.0018uF	10%	50V			. , , ,		
	11	CERAMIC CHIP	1500PF	20%	25V	1021	8-759-821-45	IC LA1851N		
C68		CERAMIC CHIP	22000PF	2070	25V	1081	8-759-820-91			
C69		CERAMIC CHIP	22000FF		25V					
C70		CERAMIC CHIP	22000PF		25V			< COIL >		
C71		CERAMIC CHIP	22000FF		25V					
C72	1-103-003-00	O CLIMINIO OILL	220001.			L1	1-410-645-31	INDUCTOR	100uH	
672	1_163_063_06	CERAMIC CHIP	22000PF		25V	L21	1-407-500-00		4. 7mH	
C73 C81	1-103-003-00		27PF	5%	50V	L61	1-410-525-11	INDUCTOR	220uH	
C82	1-102-961-00		27PF	5%	50V					
C83		CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	20%	16V			< LOW PASS F	LTER >	
C84		CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	20%	16V					
004	1 100 000 0					LPF21	1-235-164-00	) FILTER, LOW I	PASS	
C85	1-163-059-0	O CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	20%	16V	LPF22	1-235-164-00	) FILTER, LOW	PASS	
C86	1-124-477-1		47uF	20%	25V					
C87		O CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	20%	16V			< TRANSISTOR	>	
C88		O CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	20%	16 V					
C101	1-124-925-1		2. 2uF	20%	100V	01	8-729-230-X		2SC2669-0Y	
						02		( TRANSISTOR	2SC2669-0Y	
C102	1-124-463-0	O ELECT	0. 1uF	20%		021		B TRANSISTOR	2SC2785-HFE	
C103		O CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	20%		022		B TRANSISTOR	2SC2785-HFE	
C104		O CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	20%		023	8-729-900-6	1 TRANSISTOR	DTA114ES	
C105	1-124-477-1	1 ELECT	47uF	20%		004	0 700 000 9	O TRANSISTOR	DTC114ES	
C106	1-136-173-0	O FILM	0. 47uF	5%	50V	024		O TRANSISTOR	DTC114ES	
				0.00		026		5 TRANSISTOR	2SC2603-EF	
C107	1-124-463-0		0. 1uF	20%		Q27 Q28		5 TRANSISTOR	2SC2603-EF	*
C108		O CERAMIC CHIP	22000PF	En/	25V	Q61		O TRANSISTOR	DTC114ES	
C109	1-102-963-0	0 CERAMIC	33PF	5%	50V	401	0-123-300-0	O TRANSTOTOR	D1011420	
		< CERAMIC FIL	TED \			Q62	8-729-900-8	O TRANSISTOR	DTC114ES	
		C CERAMIC FIL	ILN /			Q63		O TRANSISTOR	DTC114ES	
051	1 507 200 1	1 FILTER. CERAM	u c			064		5 TRANSISTOR	2SC2603-EF	
CF1		IT FILTER, CERAM				Q65		6 TRANSISTOR	2SA1175-HFE	
CF2		I OSCILLATOR, C				066	8-729-900-8	O TRANSISTOR	DTC114ES	
CF21	1 1-404-853-	1 TRANSFORMER, 1	F (CFRAMIC	FILTER	?)					
GF1Z	1-404-030		(02		,	081	8-729-900-6	1 TRANSISTOR	DTA114ES	
		< CONNECTOR >	<b>&gt;</b>			Q82	8-729-900-8	O TRANSISTOR	DTC114ES	
						083	8-729-202-6	7 TRANSISTOR	2SK246-GR3	
* CNJ1	1-568-273-	11 SOCKET, CONNE	ECTOR 7P			Q84		3 TRANSISTOR	2SC3113-AB	
* CNJ3		11 SOCKET, CONNE				Q85	8-729-202-6	7 TRANSISTOR	2SK246-GR3	
CNJ4		11 SOCKET, CONNE								
0110	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	.,				086	8-729-230-9	3 TRANSISTOR	2 SC3 113-AB	
		< DIODE >								
								< RESISTOR	>	
D21	8-719-987-	63 DIODE 1N41	48M							
D22	8-719-987-		48M			<u> </u>	1-249-401-1		47 5%	1/4W F
D23	8-719-987-		48M			R3	1-249-329-	II CARBON MELF	330 5%	1/8W
DEV						,				_

The components ider tified by mark or dotted line with mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

# **TUNER**

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Descri					Remark
R4	1-249-329-11	CÁRBON MELF	330	5%	1/8W		R83	1-249-335-11			1 K	5%	1/8W	
R 5	1-249-329-11	CARBON MELF	330	5%	1/8W		R84	1-249-335-11			1 K	5%	1/8W	
R6	1-249-350-11	CARBON MELF	18K	5%	1/8W		R85	1-249-347-11			10K	5%	1/8W	
							R86	1-249-335-11			1 K	5%	1/8W	
R7	1-249-329-11	CARBON MELF	330	5%	1:/8W		R87	1-249-347-11			10K	5%	1/8W	
R8	1-249-332-11	CARBON MELF	560	5%	1/8W				OMIDON	MELI	IUN	J/0	1/011	
R9	1-249-352-11	CARBON MELF	27K	5%	1/8W		R88	1-249-343-11	CARBON	MFLF	4. 7K	5%	1/8W	
<u> </u>	1-249-404-00	CARBON	82	5%	1/4W	F	R89	1-249-335-11			1K	5%	1/8W	
R22	1-249-430-11	CARBON	12K	5%	1/4W		R90	1-249-343-11			4. 7K		•	
							R91	1-249-335-11			1K	5%	1/8W	
R23	1-249-335-11	CARBON MELF	1 K	5%	1/8W		<u> </u>	1-249-401-11		WILLI	47	5%	1/8W 1/4W	_
R24	1-249-353-11	CARBON MELF	33 K	5%	1/8W				O/MIDON		41	J/6	1/411	r
R 2 5	1-249-346-11	CARBON MELF	8. 2K	5%	1/8W		R101	1-249-341-11	CARRON	MELE	3.3K	E n/	1./014	
R27	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K	5%	1/4W		R102	1-249-332-11			560		1/8W	
R28	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3. 3K	5%	1/4W	İ	R103	1-249-335-11			1 K	5%	1/8W	
					·		R104	1-249-328-11				5%	1/8W	
R29	1-249-347-11	CARBON MELF	10 K	5%	1/8W		R105	1-249-343-11			270	5%	1/8W	
R31	1-249-331-11	CARBON MELF	470	5%	1/8W		11100	1 243-343-11	CARBUN	MELF	4. 7K	5%	1/8W	
R32	1-249-347-11	CARBON MELF	10K	5%	1/8W		R106	1-249-339-11	CADDON	MELE	0 04	<b>5</b> 0/		
R33	1-249-347-11		10K	5%	1/8W		R107	1-249-343-11			2. 2K		1/8W	
R34	1-249-425-11		4. 7K		1/4W		R108	1-249-323-11			4. 7K		1/8W	
				•/•	1, 111		R109	1-249-343-11			100	5%	1/8W	
R35	1-249-355-11	CARBON MFLF	47K	5%	1/8W		Æ R110			MELF	4. 7K		1/8W	
R37	1-249-359-11		100K		1/8W		<u>\17</u> \(\dot{110}	1-249-405-11	CARBUN		100	5%	1/4W	F
R38	1-249-363-11		220K		1/8W		R111	1 040 041 11	04DD0H	ur. r				
R39	1-249-339-11		2. 2K		1/8W		R112	1-249-341-11			3. 3K		1/8W	
R40	1-249-338-11		1. 8K		1/8W	1	R112	1-249-332-11			560	5%	1/8W	
	. 2.00 000 11	omioon meet	1. 01	070	17 011		R114	1-249-335-11			1 K	5%	1/8W	
R41	1-249-344-11	CARBON MELE	5. 6K	5%	1/8W		R115	1-249-328-11			270	5%	1/8W	
R42	1-249-359-11		100K		1/8W		W113	1-249-351-11	CARBON	MELF	22K	5%	1/8W	
R43	1-249-363-11		220K		1/8W		D116	1 240 220 11	0400011	151.5	• • • • •			
R44	1-249-339-11		2. 2K		1/8W		R116 R117	1-249-339-11			2. 2K		1/8W	
R45	1-249-338-11		1. 8K		1/8W		R118	1-249-343-11			4. 7K		1/8W	
		The second second	7. OK	078	17 011	1	NIIO	1-249-323-11	CARBON N	MELF	100	5%	1/8 <b>W</b>	
R46	1-249-344-11	CARBON MELE	5. 6K	5%	1/8W				< NADIAC					
<b>/</b> \R47	1-249-409-11		220	5%	1/4W	E			< VAKIAL	BLE RESIS	HOR >			
R48	1-249-359-11		100K	5%	1/8W	' I	RV21	1. 220 012 11	0.00 40					
R49	1-249-359-11		100K	5%	1/8W		RV21	1-238-013-11						
R61	1-249-359-11 (		100K		1/8W		RV24	1-238-017-11 1-238-017-11						
				••	., •		11124	1-230-017-11	neo, ADJ	, CARBUN	22K			
R62	1-249-355-11 (	CARBON MELE	47K	5%	1/8W				< TD4NOF	ODMED .				
R64	1-249-351-11 (		22K	5%	1/8W				< TRANSF	UKMEK >				
R65	1-249-355-11 (	CARBON MELF	47 K	5%	1/8W		T21	1-404-907-11	TDANCEAD	MED DIO	0 D + 14 1 11	4.T.O.D.		
R66	1-215-493-00 N		1M	5%	1/4W		121	1-404-807-11	INANSFUR	MEK, DIS	CKIMIN	AIOR		
R67	1-249-359-11		100K	5%	1/8W				Z TERMIN	41 DO4DD	_			
				• . •	1, 011			,	LEKMIN	AL BOARD	>			
R68	1-249-352-11 0	CARBON MELF	27K	5%	1/8W		* TM1	1-537-138-31	T E DM I N A I	DOADD /	4 A/T)			
R69	1-249-351-11 0		22K	5%	1/8W		* (101)	1 301-130-31	LEUMINAL	BUAND (	ANT)			
R70	1-249-331-11 0		470	5%	1/8W				TECT D	OLUT >				
R71	1-249-339-11 0		2. 2K	5%	1/8W			•	TEST P	UINI >				
R72	1-249-351-11 C		22 K	5%	1/8W		* TP1	1-560-060-00-5	DIN COM	NEATAR A	,			
				274	17 077		T 111	1-560-060-00 F	TIN, CON	NECTOR 21	,			
R73	1-249-347-11 C	ARBON MELF	10K	5%	1/8W				CDVCT4					
R74	1-249-347-11 C		10K	5%	1/8W			<	CRYSTA	L /				
D 3 F	1-249-343-11 C		4. 7K	5%	1/8W		XT81	1=577=106 11 1	HIDDATAR	ODVOT	(3			
	1-249-335-11 C		1 K	5%	1/8W		V101	1-577-126-11 V	IDRAIUK,	CKAZIYI	. (1.2)	viHz)		
	1-249-335-11 C		1 K	5%	1/8W		*****	*********		Labara e e e e e				
		·			., .,	ı	<b>ተ</b> ተተ <b>ተተ</b> ተ	*********	******	*******	*****	****	******	****

The components identified by mark \( \frac{\Lambda}{\Lambda} \) or dotted line with mark \( \frac{\Lambda}{\Lambda} \) are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

Part No.	Description	Remark
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	*******	
1-575-651-1	CORD, POWER (AEP, EE)	
1-575-652-1	CORD, POWER (UK)	
1-575-666-1	WIRE, FLAT TYPE (11 CO	RE)
1-526-751-00	OUTLET, AC (UK)	
1-526-751-0	O OUTLET. AC (UK)	
*****	*******	******
ACCESSORI	FS & PACKING MATERIALS	
4-920-940-0	1 SHEFT (A). PROTECTION	
	1 INDIVIDUAL CARTON (FOR	LBT-D507:AEP)
7 JUL 200 0	1 INDIVIDUAL CARTON (FOR	
	1-575-651-11 1-575-652-11 1-575-666-11 1-526-751-00 1-526-751-00 1-526-794-11 ***********************************	MISCELLANEOUS  ***********************************

# HARDWARE LIST

- #1 7-685-134-19 SCREW +BTP 2.6X8 TYPE2 N-S #2 7-621-773-93 SCREW (PANEL 2.6 TP2) #3 7-685-646-79 SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S #4 7-621-849-00 SCREW (BV/RING) #5 7-685-647-79 SCREW +BVTP 3X10 TYPE2 N-S

The components identified by mark or dotted line with mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

# CDP-M43/M54

# SERVICE MANUAL



AFP Model UK Model E Model Australian Model CDP-M43

> AFP Model UK Model E Model CDP-M54

CDP-M43 is the CD player section in LBT-D507/ D607/ D707, LBT-A50/A60/A70 series

Photo: CDP-M43

Model Name Using Similar Mechanism	CDP-497/597		
CD Mechanism Type	CDM-14L-5BD8A		
Optical Pick-Up Block Type	BU-5BD8A		

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Com	pact	disc	player
COIII	paci	uisc	piu, c.

Frequency response Signal-to-noise ratio

2 Hz to 20 kHz  $\pm$  0.5 dB

More than 105 dB ······CDP-M54 More than 100 dB ······CDP-M43

Dynamic range

More than 98 dB ······CDP-M54 More than 92 dB ······CDP-M43 Less than 0.003% ·······CDP-M54

Harmonic distortion

Less than 0.004% ·······CDP-M43 More than 102 dB ······CDP-M54

Channel separation

More than 95 dB ······CDP-M43

# Outputs

LINE OUT (FIXED) (phono jacks)

Output level 2 V(at 50 kilohms) Load impedance over 10 kilohms

LINE OUT (VARIABLE)(phono jacks)······CDP-M54

Output level max. 2 V(at 50

kilohms)

Load impedance over 50 kilohms

PHONES (stereo phone jack)······CDP-M54

Output level max. 10 mW Load impedance 32 ohms

General

Power requirements

European model:

220 - 230V AC, 50/60Hz UK, Australian model: 240 V AC, 50Hz

E model:

110 - 120, 220 - 240V AC,

50/60Hz



Power consumption Dimensions (approx., including projections)

355 imes 95 imes 325 mm(w/h/d)

 $(14 \times 3^{3/4} \times 12^{1/8})$  inches)

Weight (approx.)

3.2 kg(7 lbs 1 oz)

(RM-D597) ······CDP-M54 Remote commander

Infrared control Remote control system

3 V DC with two R6 (size AA) batteries Power requirements

Dimensions (approx., including projections)

 $40 \times 20 \times 175$  mm (w/h/d)  $(1.5\% \times ^{13})_{16} \times 7 \text{ inches})$ 

95 g(4 oz) Weight (approx.)

Supplied accessories

(1)(2 Phono plugs-2 phono plugs) Audio cord

(1)·····CDP-M54 Remote commander (2)·····CDP-M54 Sony SUM-3 (NS) batteries

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

CLASS 1 LASER PRODUCT LUOKAN 1 LASERLAITE KLASS 1 LASERAPPARAT

This Compact Disc player is classified as a CLASS 1 LASER product. The CLASS 1 LASER PRODUCT label is located on the rear exterior.



# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

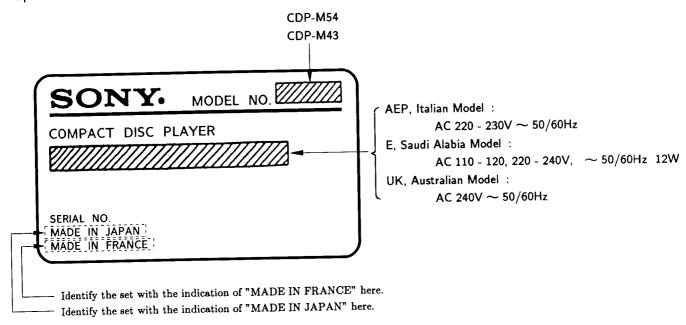
Sei	ction	Title Page
Sp	ecifica	ations ······1
1.	<b>GEI</b>	NERAL Identifying the Parts·····4
2.	DIS	ASSEMBLY5
3.	ELE	ECTRICAL BLOCK CHECKING6
4.	<b>DIA</b> 4-1 4-2 4-3 4-4 4-5 4-6	GRAMS         8           Block Diagram         8           Circuit Boards Location         10           Semiconductor Lead Layouts         11           Printed Wiring Boards         12           Schematic Diagram         15           IC Block Diagrams         20
5.	<b>EXF</b> 5-1 5-2 5-3	PLODED VIEWS       22         cabinet section       22         MD section (CDM14-5BD8A)       24         Optical Pick-up Block (BU-5BD8A)       25
6.	ELE	CTRICAL PARTS LIST 26

# SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING!!

COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED BY MARK A OR DOTTED LINE WITH MARK ON THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND IN THE PARTS LIST ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION. REPLACE THESE COMPONENTS WITH SONY PARTS WHOSE PART NUMBERS APPEAR AS SHOWN IN THIS MANUAL OR IN SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED BY SONY.

# MODEL IDENTIFICATION

- Specification Label -



# NOTES ON HANDLING THE OPTICAL PICK-UP BLOCK OR BASE UNIT

The laser diode in the optical pick-up block may suffer electrostatic breakdown because of the potential difference generated by the charged electrostatic load, etc. on clothing and the human body.

During repair, pay attention to electrostatic breakdown and also use the procedure in the printed matter which is included in the repair parts.

The flexible board is easily damaged and should be handled with care.

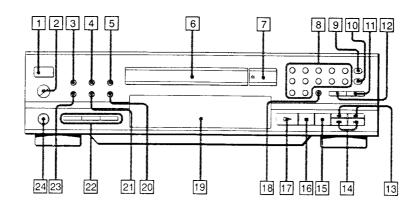
# NOTES ON LASER DIODE EMISSION CHECK

The laser beam on this model is concentrated so as to be focused on the disc reflective surface by the objective lens in the optical pick-up block. Therefore, when checking the laser diode emission, observe more than 30cm away from the objective lens.

# SECTION 1 GENERAL

This section is extracted from instruction manual.

# 1-1 IDENTIFYING THE PARTS CDP-M54 model



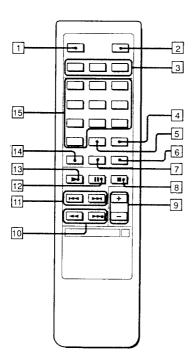
# Front Panel

- 1 POWER switch (20)
- 2 LINE OUT/PHONE LEVEL control (14)
- 3 MUSIC SCAN button (40)
- A.SPACE/A.CUE button (28, 62)
- 5 PEAK SEARCH button (60)
- 6 Disc tray (20)
- ☑ ♠ OPEN/CLOSE button (20)
- 8 Numeric buttons (24, 38, 48, 52)
- 9 EDIT/TIME FADE button (52, 58)
- 10 TIME SET button (54, 58)
- 11 CLEAR (program clear) button (36, 42)
- 12 CHECK (program check) button (36)
- (26, 46) (manual search) buttons
- 14 **►►** (AMS\*) buttons (24, 48)

- 15 (stop) button (22)
- 16 II (pause) button (22)
- 17 ► (play) button (22)
- 18 > 12 (over 12) button (24)
- 19 Display window (20)
- 20 FADER button (46)
- 21 REPEAT button (44)
- Play mode buttons CONTINUE button (30, 34, 38, 56) SHUFFLE button (30, 34, 38, 56)

PROGRAM button (34, 48)

- 23 TIME button (22)
- 24 PHONES jack
- \* AMS is the abbreviation of Automatic Music Sensor.



# **Remote Commander**

.....CDP-M54

- 1 A. SPACE/A. CUE button (28, 62)
- 2 MUSIC SCAN button (40)
- 3 Play mode buttons

CONTINUE button (30, 34, 38, 56) SHUFFLE button (30, 34, 38, 56) PROGRAM button (34, 48)

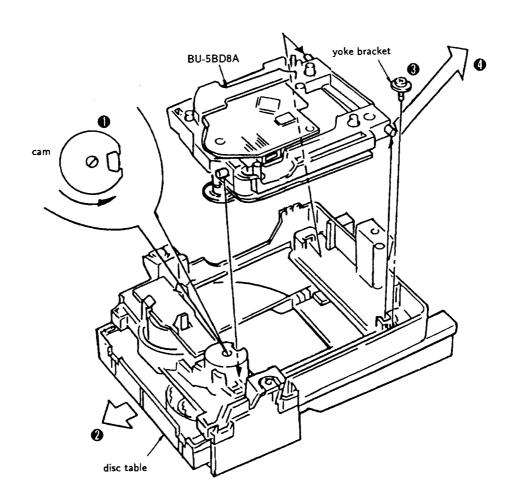
- 4 CLEAR (program clear) button (36, 42)
- 5 > 10 (over 10) button (24)
- 6 FADER button (46)
- 7 REPEAT button (44)
- 8 (stop) button (22)9 LINE OUT LEVEL buttons (14)
- (26, 46) (manual search) buttons
- [1] **I**◀◀/▶▶ (AMS\*) buttons (24, 48)
- 12 II (pause) button (22)
- 13 ► (play) button (22)
- 14 TIME button (22)
- 15 Numeric buttons (24, 38, 48, 52)
- \* AMS is the abbreviation of Automatic Music Sensor.

# SECTION 2 DISASSEMBLY

# Note:

Follow the disassembly procedure in the nomerical order given.

- 1 Turn the cam to the direction of arrow (Counter clock wise) by minus screw driver.
- 2 Take off the disc table.
- 3 Remove the yoke bracket.
- Remove the MD (BU-5BD8A) to the direction of arrow.

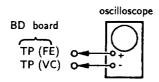


# SECTION 3 ELECTRICAL BLOCK CHECKING

#### Note:

- 1. CD Block basically constructed to operate with-out adjustment. Therefore, check each item in order given.
- 2. Use YEDS-18 disc (3-702-101-01) unless otherwise indicated.
- 3. Use the oscilloscope with more than  $10M\Omega$  im-pedance.
- 4. Clean an object lens by an applicator with neutral detergent when the signal level is low than specified value with the following checks.

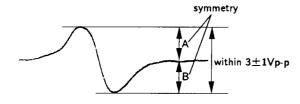
# S Curve Check



#### Procedure:

- 1. Connect oscilloscope to test point TP (FE) on BD board.
- 2. Connect between test point TP (FEI) and TP (VC) by lead wire
- Turned Power switch on and actuate the focus serch. (actuate the focus serch when disc table is moving in and out.)
- 4. Check the oscilloscope waveform (S curve) is symmetrical between A and B. And confirm peak to peak level within 3±1Vp-p.

# S curve waveform

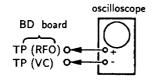


5. After check, remove the lead wire connected in step 2.

Note:  $\cdot$  Try to mesure several times to make sure that the ratio of A:B or B:A is more than 10:7.

• Take sweep time as long as possible and light up the brightness to obtain best waveform.

# RF Level Check

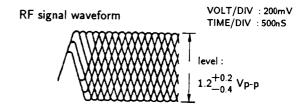


#### Procedure:

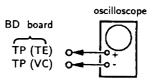
- Connect oscilloscope to test point TP (RFO) on BD board.
- 2. Turn Power switch on.
- 3. Put disc (YEDS-18) in and playback.
- Confirm that oscilloscope waveform is clear and check RF signal level is correct or not.

#### Note:

Clear RF signal waveform means that the shape "\$\rightsim" reach can be clearly distinguished at the center of the waveform.



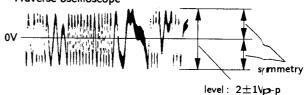
#### E-F Balance Check



#### Procedure:

- Connect test point TP (ADJ) to ground and TP (TEI) to TP (VC) with lead wire.
- 2. Connect oscilloscope to test point TP (TE) on BD board.
- 3. Turn Power switch on.
- 4. Put disc (YEDS-18) in and playback.
- Confirm that the osilloscope waveform is sym-metrical on the top and bottom in relation to 0V, and check this level.

Traverse oscilloscope

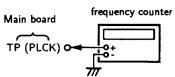


6. Remove the lead wire connected in step 1.

# RF PLL Free-run Frequency Check

# Procedure:

1. Connect frequency counter to test point (PLCK) with

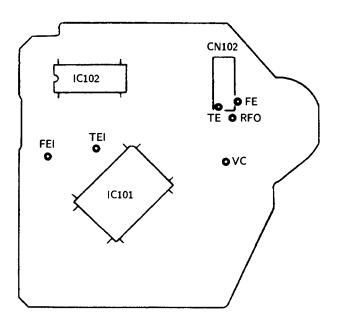


- 2. Turn Power switch on.
- Confirm that reading on frequency counter is 4. 3218 MHz.

# Adjustment Location:

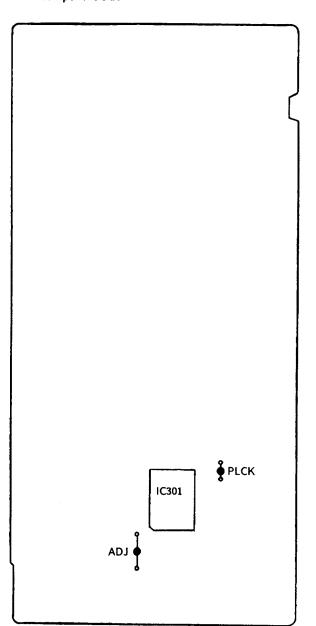
# [BD BOARD]

- Solder side -



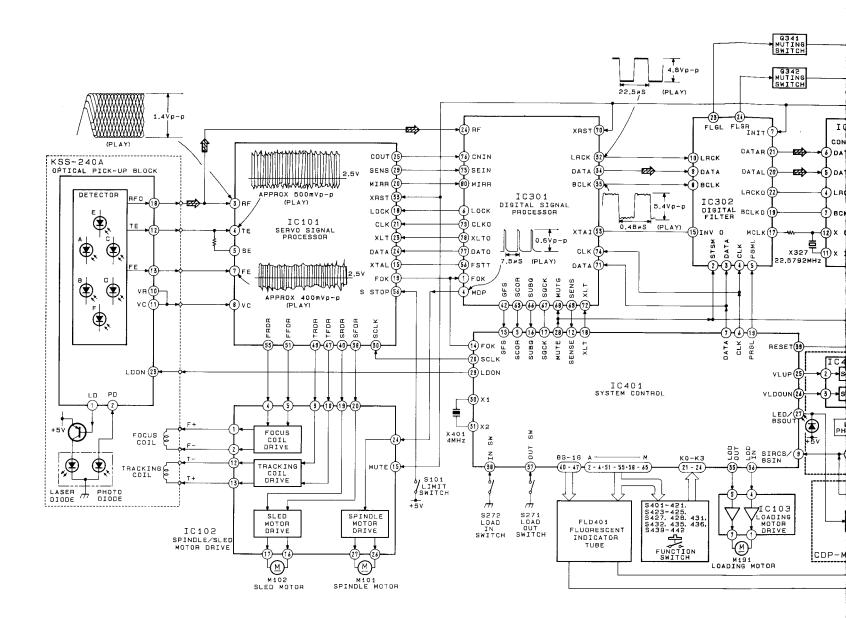
# [MAIN BOARD]

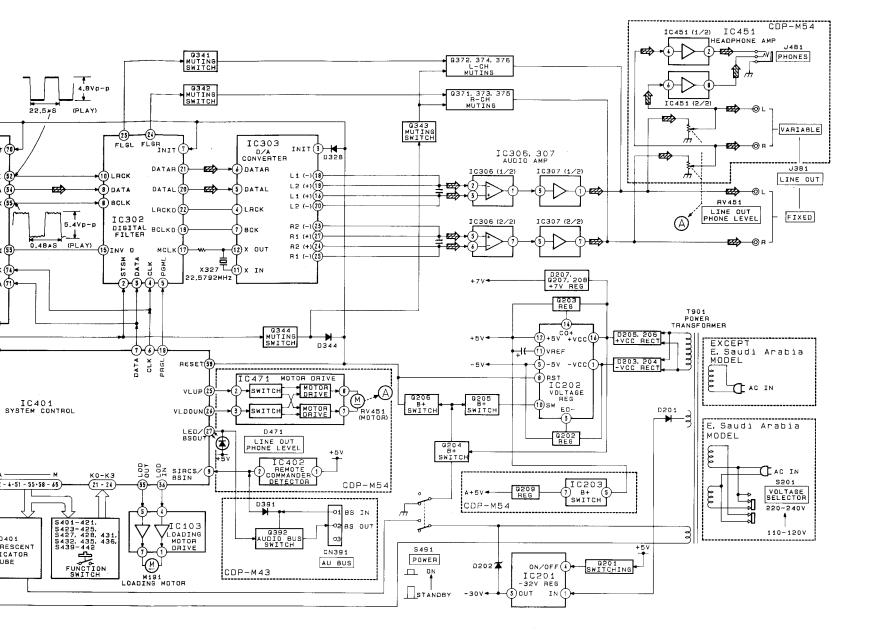
- Component side -



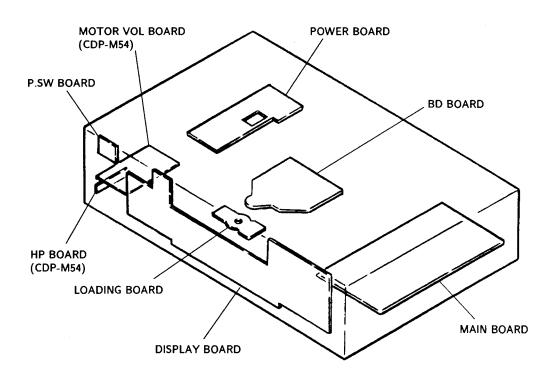
# SECTION 4 DIAGRAMS

# 4-1 BLOCK DIAGRAM





## 4-2 CIRCUIT BOARDS LOCATION



# 4-3 SEMICONDUCTOR LEAD LAYOUTS

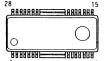
#### BA6208 RC4556S

## 2SB1094-LK





# BA6297AFP







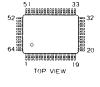
## CXD2500AQ



2SD774-34



CXD2501Q



RD5.6ES-B2 RD7.5ES-B2 RD7.5JS-B2 RD9.1ES-L 11ES2



DTA144ES DTC114ES DTC144ES 2SC2458-YGR



1N4148M 10E2



2SA1175-HFE 2SC3623A-LK





BR4361F

## SEMICONDUCTOR LOCATION

Ref. No.	Location	Ref. No.	Location
D201	J - 16	IC203	B - 7
D202	J - 15	IC301	D - 12
D203	I - 16	IC302	D - 10
D204	I - 16	IC303	D - 9
D205	I - 16	IC306	D - 7
D206	I – 16	IC307	D - 6
D207	B – 10	IC401	H - 6
D208	B – 6	IC402	G - 9
D209	B – 6	IC451	B - 2
D328	E – 10	IC471	B - 3
D344 D391 D401 D402 D403	D - 11 E - 5 H - 12 H - 12 H - 12	Q201 Q202 Q203 Q204	J - 15 B - 8 C - 8 B - 11
D404 D405 D406 D407 D408	H - 11 H - 11 H - 11 I - 13 H - 11	Q205 Q206 Q207 Q208 Q209 Q341	C - 11 C - 11 B - 10 B - 10 C - 6 E - 7
D409	H - 10	Q342	E - 7
D410	H - 10	Q343	E - 7
D411	H - 10	Q344	D - 11
D412	H - 7	Q371	D - 6
D471	D - 3	Q372	B - 6
IC101	C - 16	Q373	D - 5
IC102	B - 16	Q374	B - 6
IC103	B - 17	Q375	D - 5
IC201	J - 15	Q376	B - 6
IC202	B - 8	Q392	D - 5

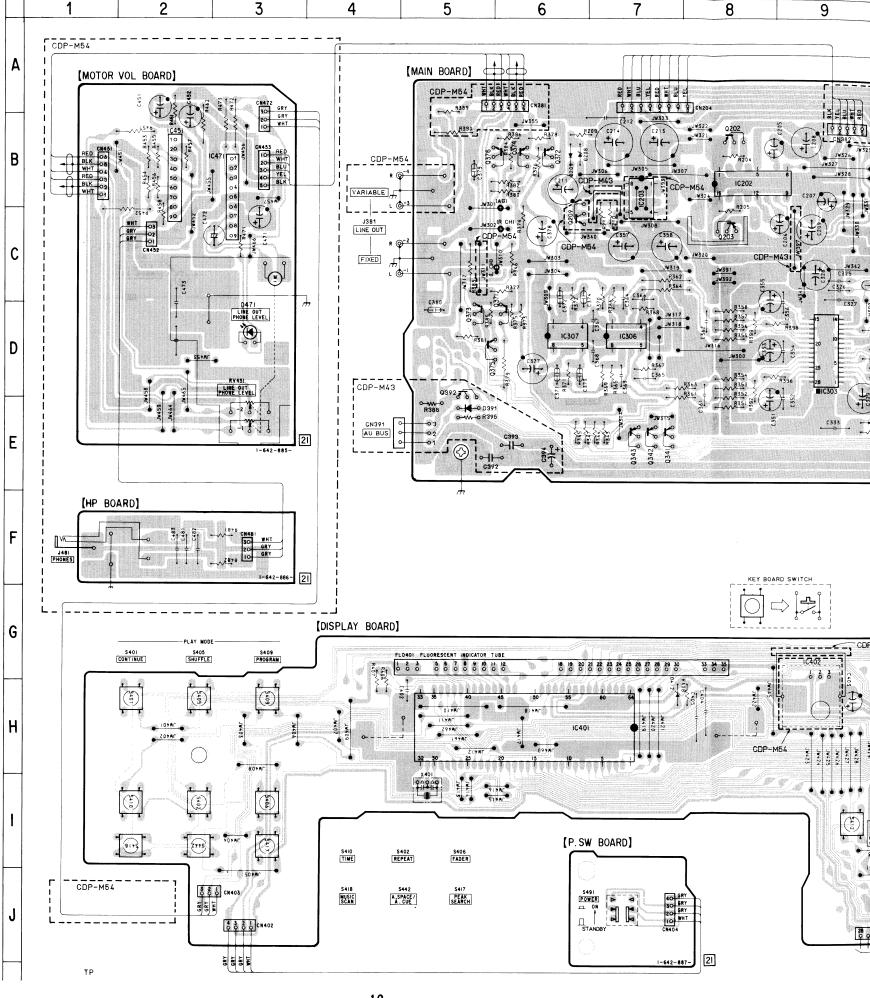
## Note:

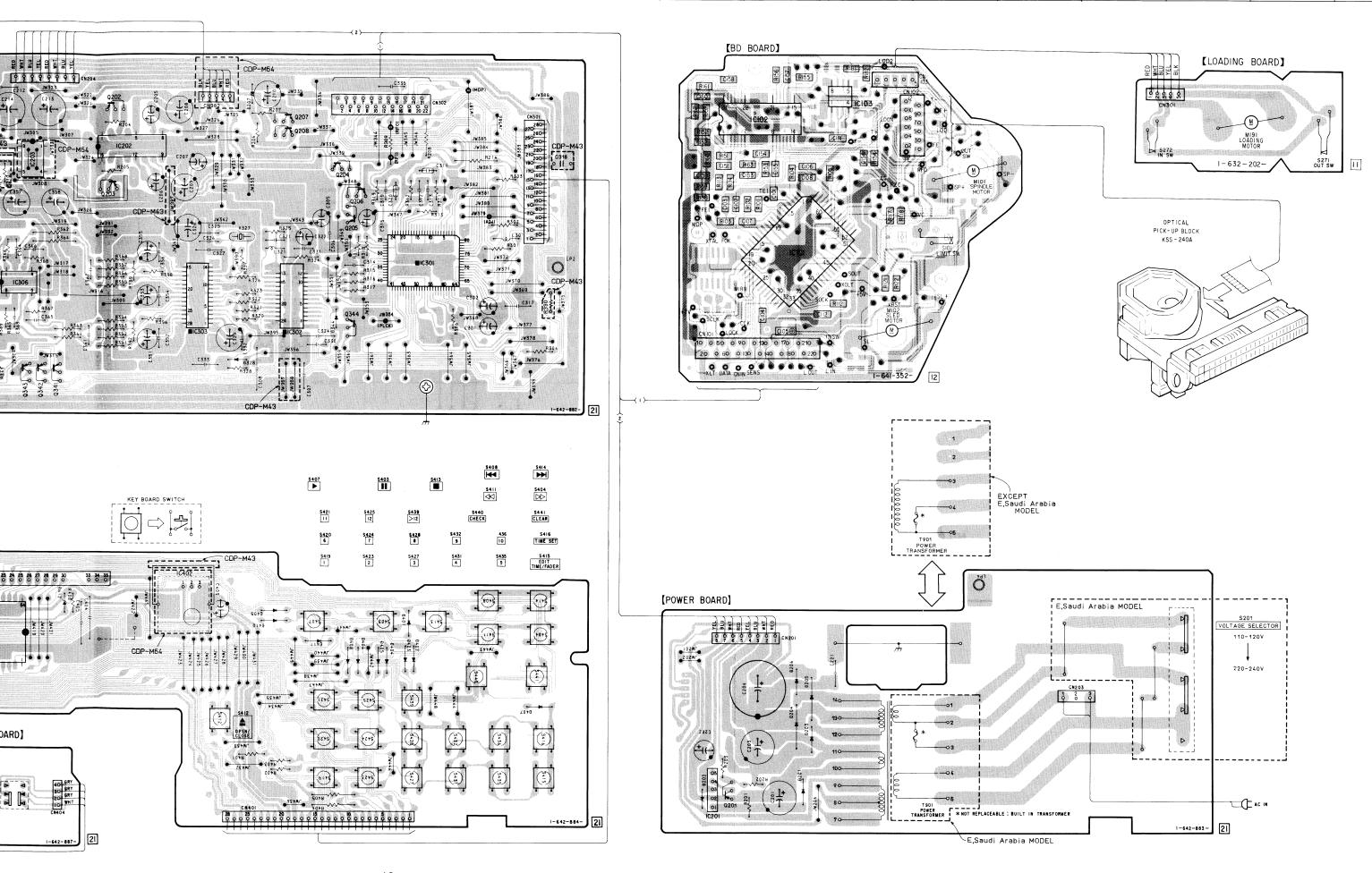
• O : parts extracted from the component side.
• parts mounted on the conductor side.

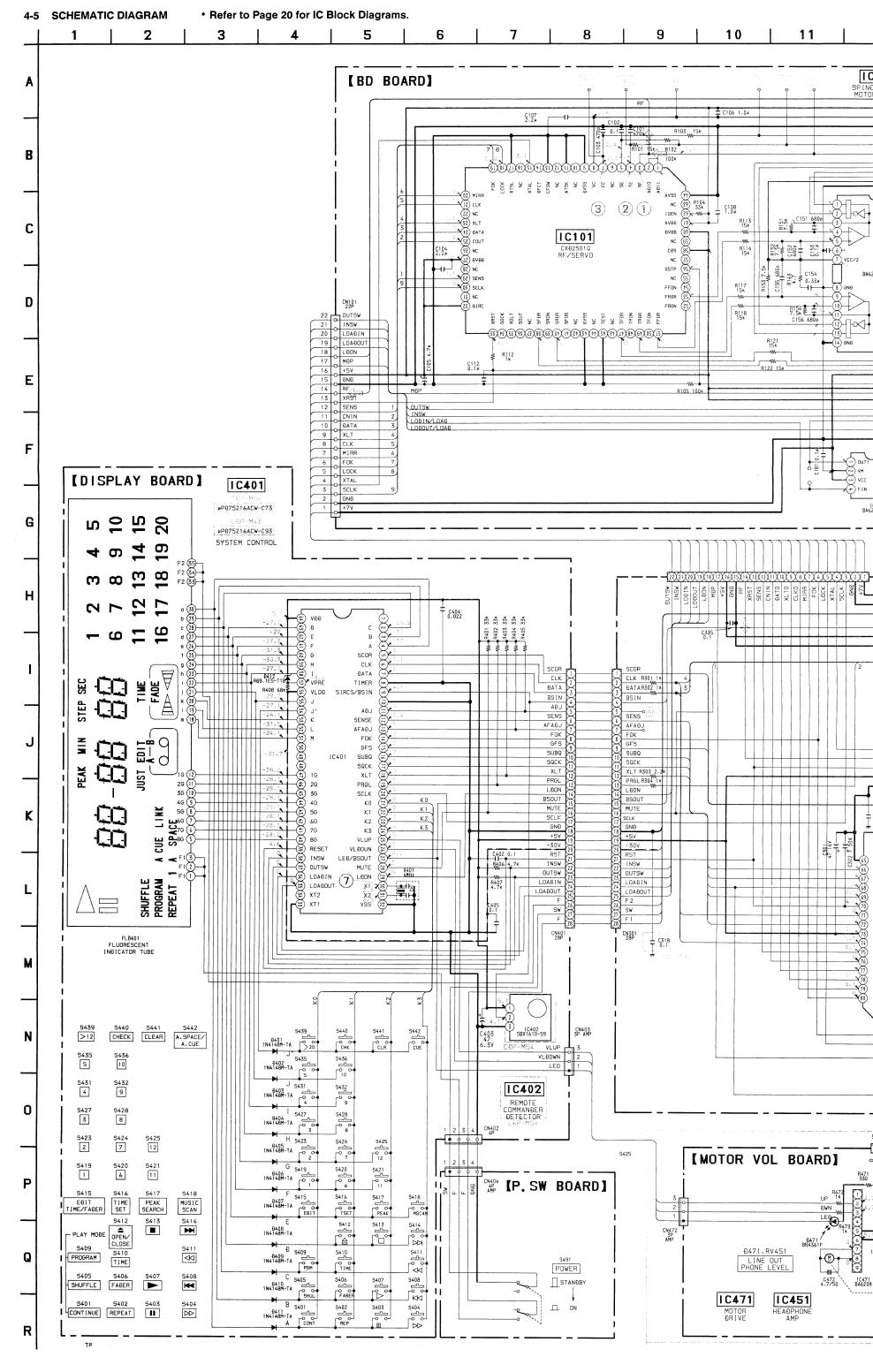
: Through hole.: Pattern on the side which is seen.

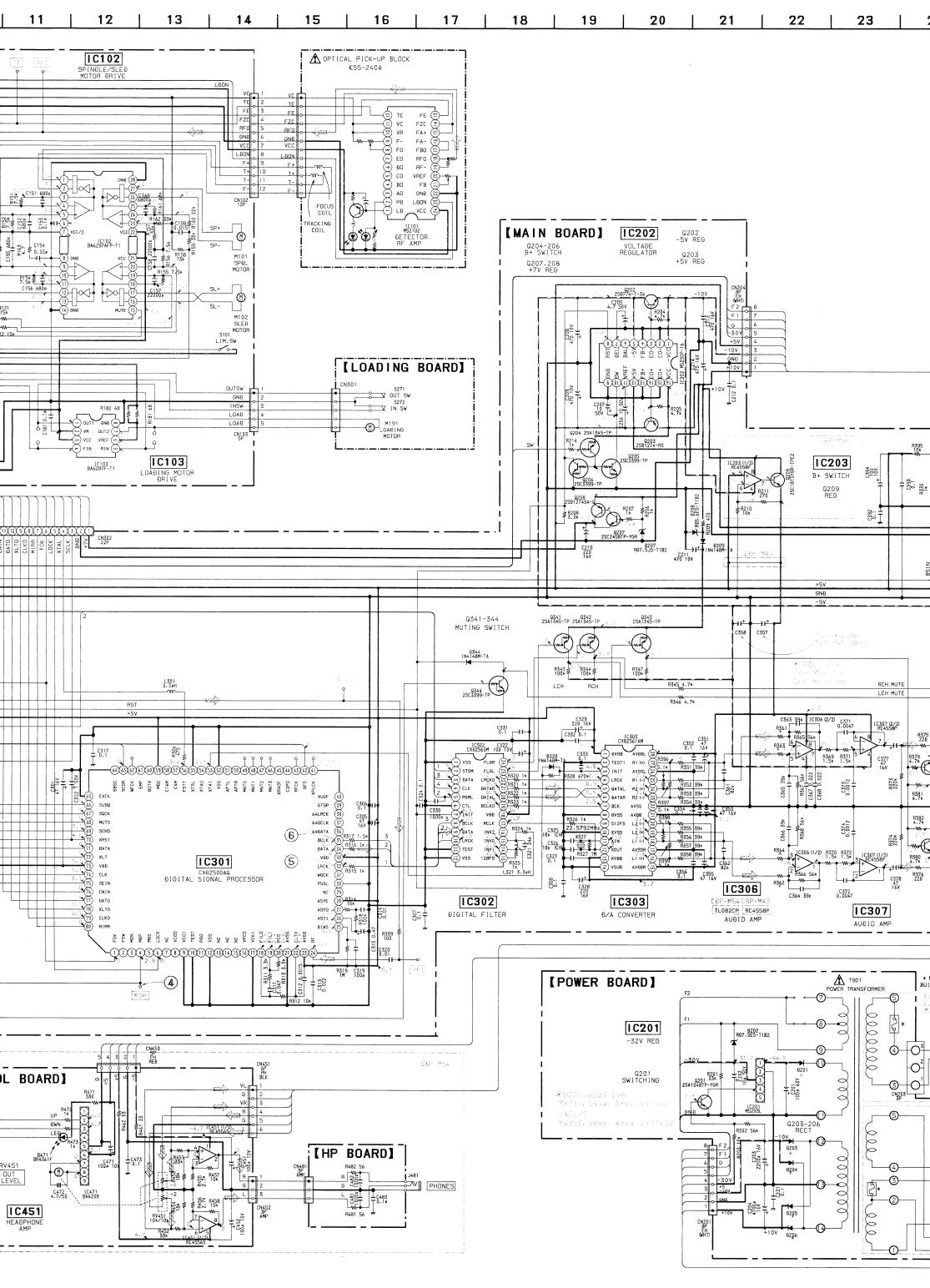
Pattern of the rear side.

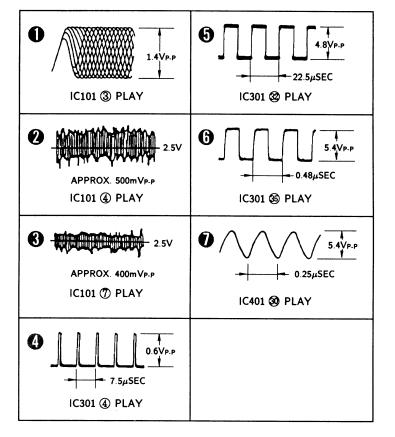
# 4-4 PRINTED WIRING BOARDS











### FLD401

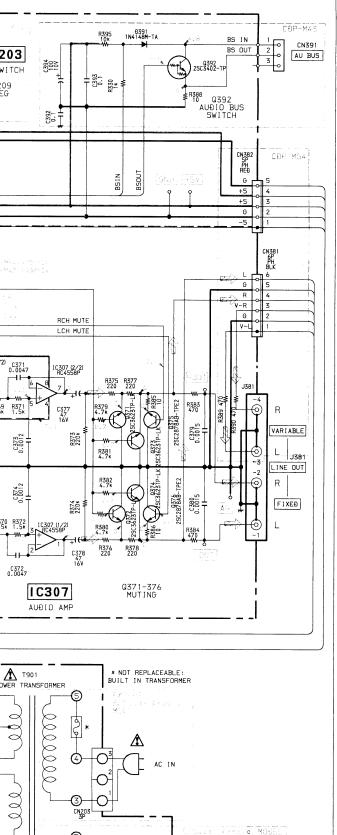
	8G	7G	6G	5G	4G	3G	2G	1G
a			•	a			1	3
Ь							2	4
С			f	g b				5
ъ			<u> </u>	<b>-</b> ;			6	8
e			e	С			7	9
f			d	_'				10
g								
h	<b></b>		PEAK	MIN	STEP	SEC	11	13
-			-	•			12	14
j	SHUFFLE		JUST	EDIT		TIME		15
k	PROGRAM		A. CUE	Α		111-	16	18
I	REPEAT		LINK	В		-111	17	19
m	1		A. SPACE	اه ا		FADE		20

### Note:

- All capacitors are in  $\mu\,F$  unless otherwise noted. pF:  $\mu\,\mu\,F$ 50WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.
- All resistors are in  $\Omega$  and  $1/\!\!4W$  or less unless otherwise specified.
- : internal component.

Note: The components identified by mark A or dotted line with mark A are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

- : B + Line
- B- Line
- · Voltage and waveforms are do with respect to ground under no-signal (detuned) conditions.
- · no mark : STOP
- \* Voltages are taken with a VOM (Input impedance 10M  $\Omega$ ). Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- · Waveforms are taken with a oscilloscope. Voltage variations may be noted due to normal produc-
- · Circled numbers refer to waveforms.
- · Signal path.
  - **∞>** : CD



AC IN

CN203 3P

S201
VOLTAGE
SELECTOR
220-240V

110-120V

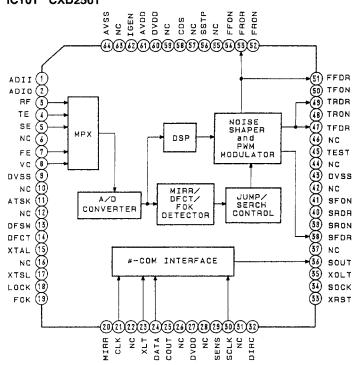
0000000

3

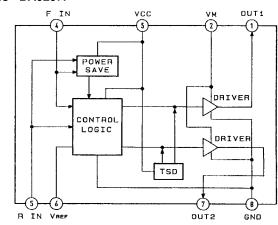
0

### 4-6 IC BLOCK DIAGRAM

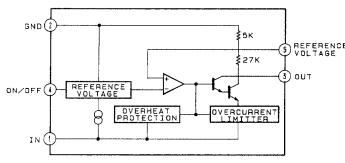
### IC101 CXD2501



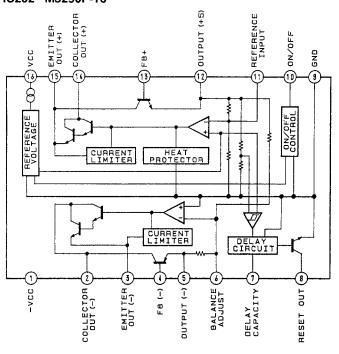
### IC103 BA6287F



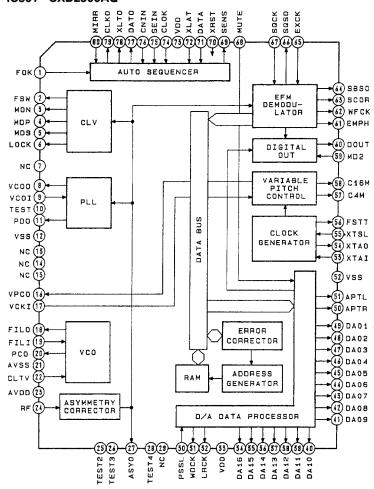
### IC201 M5293L



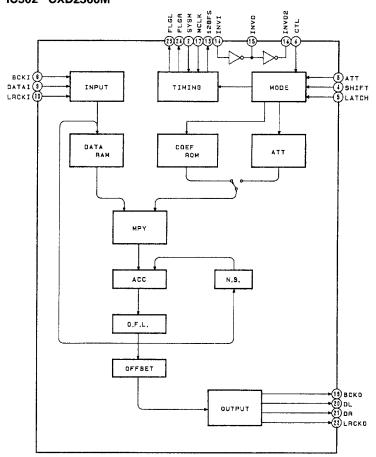
### IC202 M5290P-16



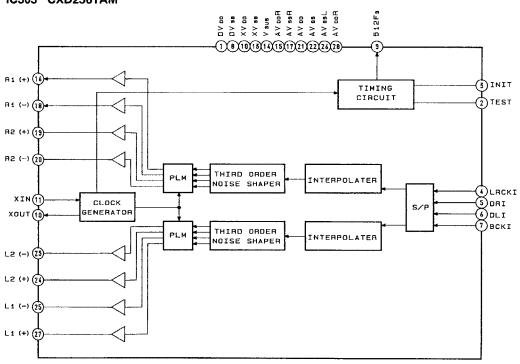
### IC301 CXD2500AQ



### IC302 CXD2560M



### IC303 CXD2561AM



# SECTION 5 EXPLODED VIEWS

### NOTE:

3 INIT

(2) TEST

-(4) LACKI -(5) DAI -(6) DLI -(7) BCKI

- -XX, -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some differences from the original one.
- The construction parts of an assembled part are indicated with a collation number in the remark column.
- Color indication of Appearance Parts Example:
   KNOB, BALANCE (WHITE) .... (RED)

Parts color Cabinet's color

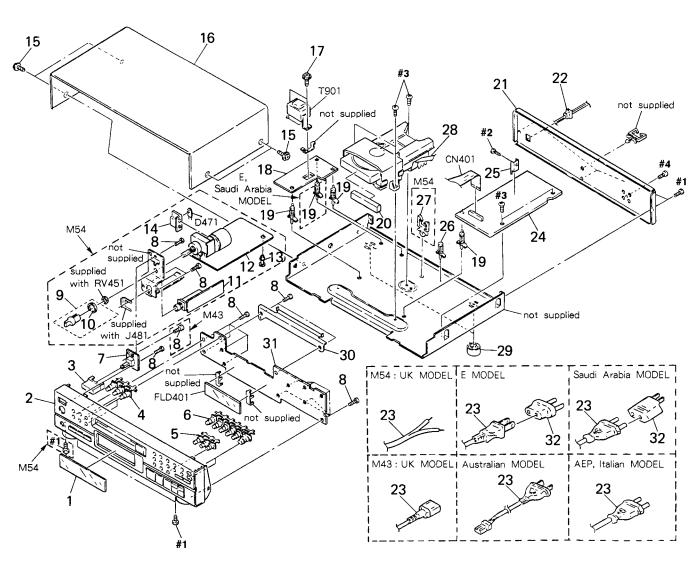
 Items marked "\*" are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.

- The mechanical parts with no reference number in the exploded views are not supplied.
- Hardware (# mark) list is given in the last of this parts list.

The components identified by mark A or dotted line with mark A are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

When indicating parts by reference number, please include the board.

### 5-1 CABINET SECTION



X-4942-345-1 PANEL ASSY, FRONT (BL 2 X-4942-346-1 PANEL ASSY, FRONT 2 (GRAY) (EXCEPT X-4942-347-1 PANEL ASSY, FRONT (BL 2 4-950-176-01 BUTTON (POWER) (GRAY) 3 (EXCEPT M5 4-950-176-11 BUTTON (POWER) (BLACK) 3 4-950-177-01 BUTTON (G) (GRAY) (EXCEPT M54 4-950-177-11 BUTTON (G) (BLACK) (M54 4-950-179-01 BUTTON (MC/B) (GRAY) (EXCEPT M54 4-950-179-11 BUTTON (MC/B) (BLACK) ( 4-950-178-01 BUTTON (MC/A) (GRAY) (EXCEPT M54 4-950-178-11 BUTTON (MC/A) (BLACK) ( 1-642-887-21 P. SW BOARD 4-928-635-01 SCREW, +BV (2.6X8) TA A-4604-901-A KNOB (HP) ASSY (M54) 4-948-469-01 SPRING, RING (M54) 10 1-642-886-21 HP BOARD (M54) 11 A-4649-107-A MOTOR VOL BOARD, COMP \* 12 3-676-567-00 SPACER (M54:E, AEP) \* 13 \* 14 4-922-980-01 HOLDER (LED) (M54) 3-363-099-01 SCREW (CASE +3X8 TP2) 15 15 3-704-366-01 SCREW (CASE) (M3X8) (MA 4-919-376-31 CASE (BLACK) (M54/M43: 4-919-376-81 CASE (GRAY) (EXCEPT M5 16 4-886-821-11 SCREW, S TIGHT, +PTTW 1-642-883-21 POWER BOARD \* 18 \* 19 4-924-098-31 HOLDER, PC BOARD 4-950-174-01 PANEL, LOADING (GRAY)

(EXCEPT MS

4-950-174-11 PANEL, LOADING (BLACK 4-950-174-21 PANEL, LOADING (BLACK

20

Ref. No. Part No.

Description

4-950-182-01 PLATE, INDICATION (M5

4-950-182-11 PLATE, INDICATION (M4

#### 4-941-467-11 PANEL (ALSACE), BACK \* 21 (MADE IN FRANCE M43:AEP, Italian, UK) 21 4-941-552-21 PANEL (ALSACE), BACK (MADE IN JAPAN M54:AEP,UK) 4-949-433-01 PANEL, BACK (MADE IN JAPAN M54:AEP) \* 21 4-949-433-22 PANEL, BACK (M54:E) \* 21 4-949-433-41 PANEL, BACK (MADE IN FRANCE M43:AEP) \* 21 4-949-433-51 PANEL, BACK (M43:E, Saudi Arabia) \* 21 4-949-433-61 PANEL, BACK (M43:Australian) \* 21 \* 22 3-703-244-00 BUSHING (2104), CORD (EXCEPT E) \* 22 3-703-571-11 BUSHING (S) (4516), CORD (E) 1-558-946-21 CORD, POWER (M54:UK) <u></u>1∆23 <u></u>1€23 1-574-358-31 CORD, POWER (WITH CONNECTOR) (Australian) **∆**23 1-575-651-21 CORD, POWER (AEP, Italian, Saudi Arabia) <u></u>1₹23 1-575-653-21 CORD, POWER (E) <u>1</u>23 1-590-379-11 CORD, POWER (M43:UK) A-4649-105-A MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (M54) \* 24 \* 24 A-4649-111-A MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (M43) \* 25 4-941-237-01 HEAT SINK (M54:UK) 25 4-902-345-01 HEAT SINK (EXCEPT M54:UK) \* 26 3-349-025-41 HOLDER, PC BOARD 4-314-320-00 HOLDER, WIRE (M54) \* 27 28 1-575-160-11 WIRE, FLAT TYPE (22 CORE) 29 4-931-169-01 FOOT 30 4-950-180-01 REINFORCEMENT (MD) \* 31 A-4649-104-A DISP BOARD, COMPLETE (M54)\* 31 A-4649-110-A DISP BOARD, COMPLETE (M43) 1-569-007-11 ADAPTER, CONVERSION 2P (E) <u>1</u>₹32 <u>1</u>€32 1-569-008-11 ADAPTER, CONVERSION 2P (Saudi Arabia) CN401 1-535-987-11 JAMPER, FILM (WITH TERMINAL) D471 8-719-970-49 DIODE BR4361F (M54) <u>↑</u>T901 1-449-922-11 TRANSFORMER, POWER

⚠T901 1-449-923-11 TRANSFORMER, POWER (E, Saudi Arabia)

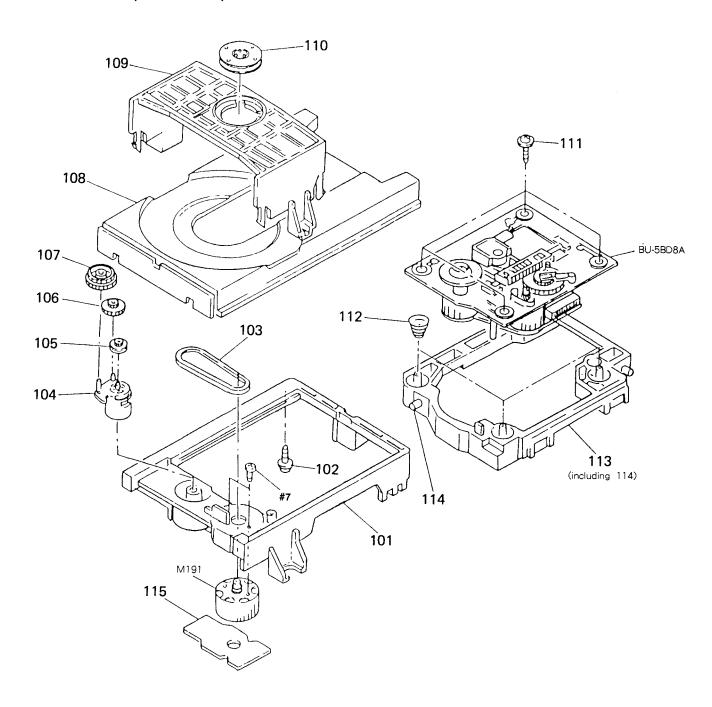
(EXCEPT E, Saudi Arabia)

Description

Remark

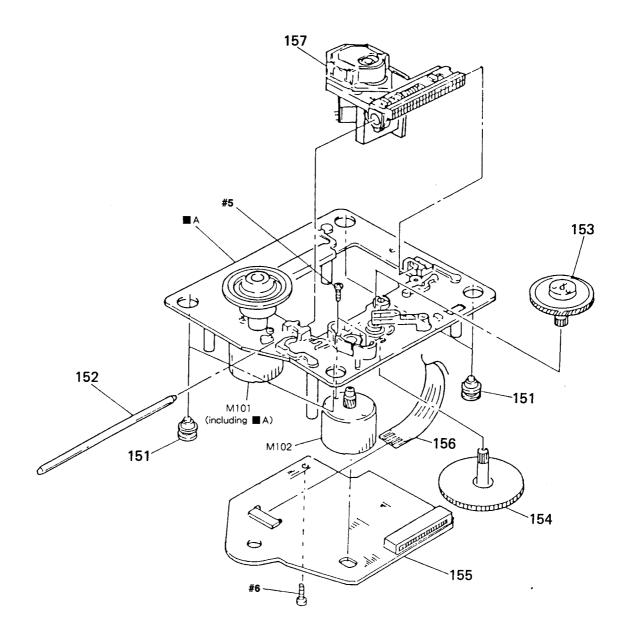
Ref. No. Part No.

### 5-2 MD SECTION (CDM14-5BD8A)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
101	4-933-111-01	CHASSIS (MD) (MADE IN JAPAN)		109	4-933-110-01	HOLDER (MG)	
101	4-933-111-11	CHASSIS (MD) (MADE IN FRANCE)		* 110	1-452-538-11	MAGNET	
				111	4-933-134-01	SCREW (+PTPWH M2.6X6)	
* 102	4-917-583-21	BRACKET, YOKE					
103	4-927-649-01	BELT		112	4-917-541-01	SPRING (B) (MADE IN FRANCE)	
104	4-933-109-01	CAM		112	4-948-503-01	SPRING (BU), COMPRESSION	
105	4-927-651-01	PULLEY (S)				(MADE IN JAPAN)	
106	4-927-628-01	GEAR (C)					
107	4-933-107-01	GEAR (PL)		113	4-933-129-01	HOLDER (BU)	
				114	4-933-108-01	SHAFT (CAM)	
108	4-948-894-01	TABLE (ALS). DISK (MADE IN FRA	ANCE)	* 115	1-632-202-11	LOADING BOARD	
108	4-949-336-01	TABLE, DISK (MADE IN JAPAN)		M191	A-4604-363-A	MOTOR (L) ASSY	

### 5-3 OPTICAL PICK-UP BLOCK (BU-55BD8A)



Note: The components identified by mark  $\triangle$  or dotted line with mark  $\triangle$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
151	4-933-126-01	INSULATOR (A)	
152	4-917-565-01	, ,	
153	4-917-567-01	GEAR (M)	
154	4-917-564-01	GEAR (P), FLATNESS	
* 155	A-4617-977-A	BD BOARD, COMPLETE	
156	1-575-001-11	WIRE, FLAT TYPE (12 CORE)	
<b>∆</b> 157	8-848-144-11	DEVICE, OPTICAL KSS-240A	
M101	X-4917-523-3	BASE (OUTSERT) ASSY	
M102	X-4917-504-1	MOTOR ASSY	

### **SECTION 6 ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST**



### NOTE:

- Due to standardization, replacements in the parts list may be different from the parts specified in the diagrams or the components used on the set.
- •-XX, -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some difference from the original one.
- RESISTORS

All resistors are in ohms METAL: Metal-film resistor

METAL OXIDE: Metal oxide-film resistor

F: nonflammable

• Items marked "\*" are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.

• SEMICONDUCTORS In each case,  $u:\mu$ , for example: uA....: μA...., uPA....: μPA.... uPB....: μPB...., uPC....: μPC....

uPD....:µPD.... ● CAPACITORS uF: µF

• COILS uH: µH The components identified by mark or dotted line with mark hare critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

When indicating parts by reference number, please include the board.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		Re	mark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Rema
*	A-4617-977-A	BD BOARD, COMP	LETE					< RESISTOR >			-
		*****	****								
						R101	1-216-077-00	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10₩
		< CAPACITOR >				R102	1-216-097-00	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
						R103	1-216-077-00		15K	5%	1/10₩
C101	1-163-005-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50 <b>V</b>	R104	1-216-085-00	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
C102	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0. 1uF		25V	R105	1-216-097-00	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
C103	1-163-005-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V						
C104	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2. 2uF		16V	R112	1-216-049-00		1K	5%	1/10W
C105	1-135-155-21	TANTALUM CHIP	4. 7uF	10%	16V	R113	1-216-077-00	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
						R114	1-216-077-00	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
C108	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1uF		16V	R117	1-216-077-00		15K	5%	1/10W
C107	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2. 2uF		16V	R118	1-216-077-00	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
C108	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1uF		16V						
C112	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0. 1uF		25V	R121	1-216-077-00	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
C151	1-163-007-11	CERAMIC CHIP	680PF	10%	50V	R122	1-216-077-00	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
						R151	1-216-070-00	METAL CHIP	7. 5K	5%	1/10W
C152	1-163-007-11	CERAMIC CHIP	680PF	10%	50V	R152	1-216-070-00	METAL CHIP	7. 5K	5%	1/10W
C153	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0. 1uF		25V	R153	1-216-070-00	METAL CHIP	7. 5K	5%	1/10W
C154	1-164-336-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0. 33uF		25V						
C155	1-163-007-11	CERAMIC CHIP	680PF	10%	50V	R154	1-216-070-00	METAL CHIP	7. 5K	5%	1/10W
C156	1-163-007-11	CERAMIC CHIP	680PF	10%	50V	R155	1-216-070-00	METAL CHIP	7. 5K	5%	1/10W
						R156	1-216-070-00	METAL CHIP	7. 5K	5%	1/10W
C157	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0. 022uF	10%	25V	R157	1-216-085-00	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
C158	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0. 022uF	10%	25V	R158	1-216-076-00	METAL CHIP	13K	5%	1/10W
C159	1-163-023-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0. 015uF	5%	50V						
C160	1-163-019-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0068uF	10%	50V	R159	1-216-085-00	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
C181	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0. 1uF		25V	R160	1-216-081-00	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
						R161	1-216-093-00	METAL CHIP	68K	5%	1/10W
		< CONNECTOR >				R162	1-216-085-00	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
						R163	1-216-308-00	METAL CHIP	4. 7	5%	1/10W
CN101	1-568-796-11	SOCKET, CONNEC	TOR 22P								
CN102	1-568-795-11	SOCKET, CONNEC	TOR 12P			R181	1-216-021-00	METAL CHIP	68	5%	1/10W
CN103	1-564-721-11	PIN, CONNECTOR	(SMALL TYPE)	5P		R182	1-216-021-00	METAL CHIP	68	5%	1/10W
	-	•									
		< IC >									
IC101	8-752-344-48	IC CXD2501Q									
IC102											
	8-759-040-83										

BD
----

# BD DISP HP



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		Ren	nark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Descrip	tion	·		Remark
		< SWITCH >						< .SWITC	H >			
9101	1-572-085-11	SWITCH, LEAF (L	IMIT SW)			S401	1-554-303-21	SWITCH	TACTILE	(CONTIN	VIIF)	
		***********		******	****	S402	1-554-303-21			,		
*******						S403	1-554-303-21				.,	
	A_4640_104_A	DISP BOARD, COM	DIFTE (MSA)			S404	1-554-303-21					
		DISP BOARD, COM				S405	1-554-303-21				E/	
•	A-4049-11U-A	***********				3403	1 334 303 21	SWITCH,	INCITLE	(SHOFF)	1E)	
						S406	1-554-303-21	SWITCH,	TACTILE	(FADER)	)	
		< CAPACITOR >				S407	1-554-303-21	SWITCH,	TACTILE	(		
						S408	1-554-303-21	SWITCH,	TACTILE	(		
C402	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF		50V	S409	1-554-303-21	SWITCH,	TACTILE	(PROGRA	AM)	
C403	1-126-154-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	6. 3V	S410	1-554-303-21	SWITCH,	TACTILE	(TIME)		
C404	1-161-494-00	CERAMIC	0. 022uF		25V							
	1-164-159-11		0. 1uF		50V	S411	1-554-303-21	SWITCH,	TACTILE	(		
0.100						S412	1-554-303-21				CLOSE)	
		< CONNECTOR >				S413	1-554-303-21					
		( COMMEDICAL )				S414	1-554-303-21					
CNAO1	1_525_097_11	JAMPER, FILM (W	ITH TERMINAL	١		S415	1-554-303-21			•		
01401	1 333 307 11	JAMILIC, IILM (W		<b>,</b> .		5415	1 304 303 21	5411011,	INOTILL	(LDII)		
		< DIODE >				S416	1-554-303-21	SWITCH.	TACTILE	(TIME S	SET)	
						S417	1-554-303-21	SWITCH.	TACTILE	(PEAK S	SERCH)	
D401	8-719-987-63	DIODE 1N4148M	ł			S418	1-554-303-21			*		
D401	8-719-987-63	-				S419	1-554-303-21				5011.7	
D402	8-719-987-63					S420	1-554-303-21					
D403	8-719-987-63		_			J 120	1 001 000 21	5,,1101,	111011111	(0)		
D404 D405	8-719-987-63					S421	1-554-303-21	SWITCH	TACTUE	(11)		
D403	0-119-301 03	DIODE IN4140m				S423	1-554-303-21					
D406	8-719-987-63	DIODE 1N4148M	ı			S424	1-554-303-21			1.1		
	8-719-987-63					S425	1-554-303-21					
D407						S427	1-554-303-21					
D408	8-719-987-63					3427	1-334-303-21	5#11011,	IMOTILE	(3)		
D409	8-719-987-63					C490	1-554-303-21	CWITCH	TACTILE	(0)		
D410	8-719-987-63	DIODE 1N4148M	ı			S428						
D 44.4	0 540 005 00	DIODE 43144 40M	•			S431	1-554-303-21					
D411	8-719-987-63					S432	1-554-303-21					
D412	8-719-121-24	DIODE RD9. 1ES	iL .			S435	1-554-303-21	-				
		/ ELHODECCENT I	NDICATOD \			S436	1-554-303-21	SWITCH,	TACTILE	(10)		
		< FLUORESCENT I	NUITATUR /			S439	1-554-303-21	פשויירט	TACTILE	/\19\		
DI D 404	4 540 004 44	INDIALMOD MIDE	EL HODEGGENE					,		, ,		
rLD401	1-218-081-11	INDICATOR TUBE,	LUUKESUENI			S440	1-554-303-21					
		( 10 )				S441	1-554-303-21					,,
		< IC >				S442	1-554-303-21	Swiich,	IACIILE	(A. SPAC	C/A. LUI	.)
ICAN1	8-759-061-40	IC uPD75216AC	W-C73 (M54)					< VIBRA	ror >			
	8-759-070-44		W-C93 (M43)									
	8-741-100-48					X401	1-577-358-21	VIBRATO	R, CERAMI	C (4MHz	2)	
			, ,							•		
		< RESISTOR >				******	*******	******	*******	******	*****	******
R401	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K 5%	1/4W			1-642-886-21	HP BOAR	(M54)			
R402	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K 5%	1/4W				*****	*****			
	1-249-435-11		33K 5%	1/4W								
	1-249-435-11		33K 5%	1/4W				< CAPAC	TOR >			
D405	1 940 405 14	CYDDUN	22K Em	1 /AW		CA01	1_169_904_91	CEDAMIC	n	<b>ΛΛ1</b> Γ	1.00	SOV/MEAN
_	1-249-435-11		33K 5%	1/4W		C481	1-162-294-31			001uF	10%	50V (M54)
	1-249-425-11		4. 7K 5%	1/4W		C482	1-162-294-31			001uF		50V (M54)
	1-249-425-11		4.7K 5%	1/4W		C483	1-164-159-11	OFKAMIC	U.	1uF		50V (M54)
R408	1-249-439-11	CARBUN	68K 5%	1/4W	l							

HP	LOADING	MAIN
----	---------	------

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		Re	mark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Re	emark
		< JACK >				C315	1-126-300-11	ELECT	0. 47uF		20%	50V
						C317	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF			50V
J481	1-568-519-41	JACK, LARGE TYP	E (PHONES) (	(M54)		C318	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF		50	OV (M43)
0.101	- 000 010 10	<b></b> , <b></b>	- , , ,	, -		C319	1-162-282-31	CERAMIC	100PF		10%	50V
		< RESISTOR >				C320	1-130-483-00		0. 01uF		5%	50V
R481	1-249-402-11	CARBON	56 5%	1/4W(	M54)	C321	1-162-208-31	CERAMIC	24PF		5%	50V
R482	1-249-402-11	CARBON	56 5%	1/4W(	M54)	C322	1-124-994-11	ELECT	100uF		20%	10V
						C324	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF			50V
******	******	******	*******	*****	****	C325	1-162-205-31	CERAMIC	18PF		5%	50V
						C326	1-162-205-31	CERAMIC	18PF		5%	50V
*	1-632-202-11	LOADING BOARD										
		*****				C327	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF			50V
						C328	1-126-024-11	ELECT	220uF		20%	16V
		< CONNECTOR >				C329	1-126-024-11	ELECT	220uF		20%	16V
						C330	1-162-294-31	CERAMIC	0.001uF		10%	50V
+ CN301	1-564-707-11	PIN, CONNECTOR	(SMALL TYPE	:) 5P		C331	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF			50V
		< SWITCH >				C332	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF			50V
						C333	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF			50V
S271	1-572-086-11	SWITCH, LEAF (O	UT SW)			C335	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF			50V
S272	1-572-086-11	SWITCH, LEAF (I	N SW)			C351	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47uF		20%	16V
						C352	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF			50V
******	*****	******	******	*****	****							
						C353	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47uF		20%	16V
*	A-4649-105-A	MAIN BOARD, COM	PLETE (M54)			C354	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF			50V
*		MAIN BOARD, COM				C355	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47uF		20%	16V
		*******				C356	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF			50V
						C357	1-124-994-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	10V	(M43)
	4-902-345-01	HEAT SINK (EXCE	PT M54:UK)									
*	4-941-237-01	HEAT SINK (M54:	UK)			C357	1-124-997-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	10V	(M54)
						C358	1-124-994-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	10V	(M43)
		< CAPACITOR >				C358	1-124-997-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	10 <b>V</b>	(M54)
						C361	1-162-280-31	CERAMIC	82PF		10%	50V
C205	1-126-163-11	ELECT	4. 7uF	20%	50V	C362	1-162-280-31	CERAMIC	82PF		10%	50V
C206	1-126-059-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V							
C207	1-126-059-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	C363	1-162-213-31	CERAMIC	39PF		5%	50V
C208	1-124-997-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	10V	C364	1-162-213-31	CERAMIC	39PF		5%	50V
C209	1-124-997-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	10V	C365	1-162-213-31	CERAMIC	39PF		5%	50V
						C366	1-162-213-31	CERAMIC	39PF		5%	50V
C210	1-126-024-11	ELECT	220uF	20%	16V	C367	1-161-494-00	CERAMIC	0. 022uF			25V
C211	1-124-997-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	10V							
C212	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF		50V	C368	1-161-494-00	CERAMIC	0. 022uF			25V
C213	1-126-012-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	16V	C371	1-106-359-00	MYLAR	4700PF		5%	200V
C214	1-126-012-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	16V	C372	1-106-359-00	MYLAR	4700PF		5%	200V
						C373	1-130-472-00	MYLAR	0. 0012uF	7	5%	50V
C301	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	16V	C374	1-130-472-00	MYLAR	0. 0012uF	7	5%	50V
C302	1-126-301-11		1uF	20%	50V							
C305	1-126-022-11		47uF	20%	16V	C377	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47uF		20%	16V
C306	1-164-159-11		0. 1uF		50V	C378	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47uF		20%	16V
C307	1-164-159-11		0. 1uF		50V	C379	1-106-347-00		1500PF		5%	200V
						C380	1-106-347-00		1500PF		5%	200V
C308	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF		50V	C392	1-164-159-11		0. 1uF		5	OV (M43)
C311	1-130-491-00		0. 047uF	5%	50V							
C312	1-161-374-11		0. 0015uF	20%	50V	C393	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF		5	OV (M43)
C313	1-161-494-00		0. 022uF		25V	C394	1-124-994-11		100uF	209		OV (M43)
C314	1-162-306-11		0. 01uF	20%	16V			•	-			
- 411	1 102 000 11					•						

## MAIN

									l		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			R	emark
		< CONNECTOR	>		Q372	8-729-141-30	TRANSISTOR	2SC3623A	-LK		
					Q373	8-729-141-30		2SC3623A			
* CN204	1-564-511-11	PLUG. CONNEC	CTOR 8P		Q374	8-729-141-30		2SC3623A			
	1-568-843-11				Q375	8-729-231-55		2SC2878-			
	1-568-822-11				Q376	8-729-231-55		2SC2878-			
		,			Q392	8-729-900-80		DTC114ES			
* CN381	1-564-708-11	PIN, CONNECT	OR (SMALL TYPE) 6P	(M54)	•				(1110)		
			OR (SMALL TYPE) 5P				< RESISTOR >				
* CN391	1-565-561-11	PIN, CONNECT	OR 3P (AU BUS) (M43	)							
					R204	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/4W	
		< DIODE >			R205	1-249-425-11		4. 7K		1/4W	
					R206	1-249-417-11		1K	5%	1/4W	
D207	8-719-114-49	DIODE RD7.	5JSB2		R207	1-249-417-11		1K	5%	1/4W	
D208	8-719-109-89		6ESB2		R208	1-249-423-11		3. 3K		1/4W	
D209	8-719-987-63							0. 0	0.0	17 111	
D328	8-719-987-63				R209	1-249-413-11	CARBON	470	5%	1/4W	
D344	8-719-987-63				R210	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W	(M54)
D391	8-719-987-63		48M (M43)		R211	1-249-410-11		270	5%		(M54)
			, , , ,		R214	1-249-417-11		1K	5%	1/4W	(MO I)
		< IC >			R301	1-249-417-11		1K	5%	1/4W	
							om on	211	0.4	1/ 111	
10202	8-759-630-21	IC M5290P-	16		R302	1-249-417-11	CARRON	1K	5%	1/4W	
	8-759-945-58				R303	1-249-421-11		2. 2K		1/4W	
	8-752-337-26				R304	1-249-417-11		1K	5%	1/4W	
	8-752-342-65				R306	1-249-413-11		470	5%	1/4W	
10002	0 702 012 00	10 01122000	ni.		R309	1-249-405-11		100	5%	1/4W	
10303	8-752-349-01	IC CXD2561	ΔM		11.000	1 243 400 11	OMIDON	100	J/0	1/4#	
	8-759-503-91				R311	1-249-423-11	CADRON	3. 3K	F.9/	1/4W	
	8-759-945-58				R312	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W	
	8-759-945-58				R313	1-249-423-11		3. 3K		1/4W	
10001	0 700 010 00	10 1010001			R314	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W	
		< JACK >			R315	1-249-417-11		1 K	5%	1/4W	
		( onon )			11010	1 243 417 11	UMIDON	III	J/0	1/4#	
J381	1-569-442-11	JACK PIN 2P	(LINE OUT) (M43)		R316	1-249-417-11	CARRON	1K	5%	1/4W	
			(LINE OUT) (M54)		R317	1-249-419-11		1. 5K		1/4W	
0001	1 000 110 11		(811.8 001) (1101)		R318	1-249-441-11		100K		1/4W	
		< COIL >			R319	1-247-903-00		100N		1/4W	
		, ,			R320	1-249-417-11		1K		1/4W	
L301	1-408-403-00	INDUCTOR	3. 3uH		ROZO	1 240 417 11	OZILDON	In	JA	1/44	
L321	1-408-403-00		3. 3uH		R321	1-249-417-11	CARRON	1K	5%	1/4W	
3021	1 100 100 00				R322	1-249-417-11		1K		1/4W	
		< TRANSISTOR	>		R323	1-249-417-11		1K 1K		1/4W	
		· IIIIIIII	,		R324	1-249-417-11		1K 1K		1/4W	
Q202	8-729-140-96	TRANSISTOR	2SD774-34		R325	1-249-417-11		1K		1/4W	
Q203	8-729-141-83		2SB1094-LK		11020	1 243 417 11	OMEDON	111	JAnj	1/4"	
Q204	8-729-900-65		DTA144ES		R326	1-249-417-11	CARRON	1K	5%	1/4W	
Q205	8-729-900-89		DTC144ES		R327	1-247-903-00		1M		1/4W	
4500	0 120 000 00				R328	1-247-895-00		1m 470K		1/4W	
Q206	8-729-900-89	TRANSISTOR	DTC144ES	İ	R330	1-249-417-11				1/4W	(MV5)
Q207	8-729-230-45		2SC2458-YGR		R343	1-249-441-11		100K		1/4W	\#43 <i>)</i>
Q208	8-729-141-83		2SB1094-LK		110-10	1 740 441 11	OZMIDOM	TOOK	J/0	L/4M	
Q209	8-729-281-52		2SC1815-Y (M54)		R344	1-249-441-11	CARRON	1001	59	1 /AW	
Q203 Q341	8-729-900-65		DTA144ES		R345	1-249-425-11		100K		1/4W	
4011	0 120 000 00	*1471010101	PHILITHY		R346	1-249-425-11		4. 7K		1/4W	
Q342	8-729-900-65	TRANSISTOR	DTA144ES		R347			4. 7K		1/4W	
Q342 Q343	8-729-900-65		DTA144ES		R351	1-249-441-11 ( 1-249-436-11 (				1./4W	
Q343 Q344	8-729-900-89		DTC144ES		nJJ1	1 749-400-11	MUDUR	39K	5%	1/4W	
Q344 Q371	8-729-141-30		2SC3623A-LK								
AGIT	0 141 30	TIGHOTOTOR	PRODUCTIVE FU	l l							

# MAIN MOTOR VOL

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			R	emark	Re	f. No.	Part No.	Description	า		F	Remark
R352	1-249-436-11	CARBON	39K	5%	1/4W	<del></del>				< VIBRATOR	<del>-</del>		-	
R353	1-249-436-11		39K	5%	1/4W		j							
R354	1-249-436-11	CARBON	39K	5%	1/4W			X327	1-579-314-11	VIBRATOR,	CRYSTAL (22	. 5792	MHz)	
R355	1-249-436-11		39K	5%	1/4W		į							
R356	1-249-436-11		39K	5%	1/4W		**	*****	******	******	*******	****	*****	*****
R357	1-249-436-11	CARBON	39K	5%	1/4W		*		A-4649-107-A	MOTOR VOL 1	BOARD, COMP	LETE	(M54)	
R358	1-249-436-11	CARBON	39K	5%	1/4W					******	******	****	****	
R361	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K	5%	1/4W	(M54)	*		4-922-980-01	HOLDER (LEI	) (M54)			
R361	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K	5%	1/4W	(M43)	i							
										< CAPACITO	<b>?</b> >			
R362	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K	5%	1/4W	(M54)	1							
R362	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K	5%	1/4W	(M43)	· [	C451	1-124-443-00	ELECT	100uF	20	% 1C	V (M54)
							- [	C452	1-124-443-00	ELECT	100uF	209	% 1C	V(M54)
R363	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K	5%	1/4W	(M54)	1	C471	1-124-443-00	ELECT	100uF	205	% 1C	V (M54)
R363	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K	5%	1/4W	(M43)		C472	1-124-768-11	ELECT	4. 7uF	20	¥ 50	V (M54)
							-	C473	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF		50	V (M54)
R364	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K	5%	1/4W	(M54)	l							
R364	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K	5%	1/4W	(M43)	ŀ			< CONNECTO	₹ >			
R365	1-249-438-11	CARBON	56K	5%	1/4W		*	CN451	1-564-708-11	PIN, CONNEC	CTOR (SMALL	TYPE	6P (	(M54)
R366	1-249-438-11	CARBON	56K	5%	1/4W		* (	CN453	1-564-707-11	PIN, CONNEC	CTOR (SMALL	TYPE	) 5P (	(M54)
R367	1-249-438-11	CARBON	56K	5%	1/4W		-	CN472	1-506-468-11	CONNECTOR	3P, MALE (	M54)		
R368	1-249-438-11	CARBON	56K	5%	1/4W									
R369	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K	5%	1/4W					< DIODE >				
R370	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K	5%	1/4W			D471	8-719-970-49	DIODE BR4	361F			
R371	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K	5%	1/4W					LIN	OUT PHONE	LEVE	L) (M54	1)
R372	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K	5%	1/4W									
R373	1-247-887-00	CARBON	220K	5%	1/4W					< IC >				
R374	1-247-887-00	CARBON	220K	5%	1/4W									
								IC451	8-759-981-89	1C RC4556	SS (M54)			
R375	1-249-409-11	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W			IC471	8-759-962-08	IC BA6208	3 (M54)			
R376	1-249-409-11	CARBON	<b>22</b> 0	5%	1/4W									
R377	1-249-409-11	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W					<  RESISTOR	>			
R378	1-249-409-11	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W									
R379	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/4W		1	R451	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K	5%	1/4\	(M54)
							1	R452	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K	5%	1/4	(M54)
R380	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W		1	R453	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K	5%	1/4W	(M54)
R381	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/4W			R454	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K	5%	1/4	(M54)
R382	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/4W			R455	1-249-422-11	CARBON	2. 7K	5%	1/4	(M54)
R383	1-249-413-11	CARBON	470	5%	1/4W									
R384	1-249-413-11		470	5%	1/4W			R456	1-249-422-11	CARBON	2. 7K	5%	1/4	(M54)
							1	R457	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1 /4	(M54)
R385	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10	5%	1/4W			R458	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1 /4	(M54)
R386	1-249-393-11		10	5%	1/4W			R461	1-249-399-11		33	5%		(M54)
R388	1-249-393-11		10	5%		(M43)		R462	1-249-399-11		33	5%		(M54)
R389	1-249-413-11		470	5%		(M54)				•				
R390	1-249-413-11		470	5%		(M54)		R471	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1 /4	(M54)
				•			1	R472	1-249-417-11		1K	5%		(M54)
R395	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	(M43)	1	R473	1-249-417-11		1K	5%		(M54)
R396	1-247-848-11		5. 1K		1/4W	•						•		
R397	1-247-848-11		5. 1K		1/4W					< VARIABLE	RESISTOR >			
R398	1-247-848-11		5. 1K		1/4W									
R399	1-247-848-11		5. 1K		1/4W		!	RV451	1-241-810-11	RES, VAR, O	CARBON 10K/	10K		
	2 2 2		•	•							LINE OUT P		LEV EL)	(M54)
							•						. ,	

### P. SW PO

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		Re	mark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		Remark
*	1-642-887-21							< RESISTOR >		
		******				R201	1-249-435-11	CARRON	33K 5%	1/4W
		< SWITCH >				R202	1-249-438-11		56K 5%	
		/ Switch /				R203	1-249-429-11		10K 5%	
\$491	1-554-118-00	SWITCH, PUSH (1	KEY) (POWE	R)						-,
5101	1 001 110 00	2		,				< SWITCH >		
******	*********	******	*******	******	****					
						<u></u>	1-571-722-11	SWITCH, VOLTAGE		
*	1-642-883-21								(E, Sau	di Arabia)
		*******						**********		
		/ CADACITOD \				******	******	*******	*****	*****
		< CAPACITOR >						MISCELLANEOUS		
C201	1-124-572-11	FIFCT	100uF	20%	63V			********		
	1-124-372-11		10uf	20%	50V					
	1-124-556-11		2200uF	20%	16V	₫\23	1-558-946-21	CORD, POWER (MS	54:UK)	
	1-126-937-11		4700uF	20%	16V	1 1 1 2 3		CORD, POWER (WIT		OR)(Australian)
	1-164-159-11		0. 1uF		50V	1 1 1 2 3		CORD, POWER (AE		
VLLI	1 101 100 11		**			1 1 23		CORD, POWER (E)		
		< connector $>$				1€23	1-590-379-11	CORD, POWER (M4	13:UK)	
* CN201	1-564-511-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	8P			28	1-575-160-11	WIRE, FLAT TYPE	E (22 CORE)	)
		PIN, CONNECTOR		3P						
						<u>1</u> 32		ADAPTER, CONVE		
		< DIODE >				<u>1</u> 32	1-569-008-11	ADAPTER, CONVE	RSION 2P (	Saudi Arabia)
D201	8-719-200-02	DIODE 10E2 (M4	3:E, Saudi	Arabia)		* 110	1-452-538-11	MAGNET		
D201		DIODE 11ES2				156	1-575-001-11	WIRE, FLAT TYPE	E (12 CORE)	)
			154/M43:E, S	audi Ara	bia)	157 €	8-848-144-11	DEVICE, OPTICAL	L KSS-240A	
						D471	8-719-970-49	DIODE BR4361F	(M54)	
D202	8-719-110-03	DIODE RD7. 5ES-	B2							
						M101		BASE (OUTSERT)	ASSY	
D203		DIODE 10E2 (M4	3:E, Saudi	Arabia)		M102	X-4917-504-1			
D203	8-719-200-82	DIODE 11ES2				M191	A-4604-363-A	MOTOR (L) ASSY		
		(EXCEPT M	154/M43:E, S	audi Ara	b1 <b>a</b> )	A 7001	1 440 000 11	TO LUCEODIED DO	wen	
		DIODE 4000 (M4	0 P G 11			<b>⚠</b> T901	1-449-922-11	TRANSFORMER, PO		udi Arabia)
D204		DIODE 10E2 (M4	J:E, Saudi	Arabia)		<b>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>	1_440_023_11	TRANSFORMER, PO		
D2U4	8-719-200-82	DIODE 11ES2	154/M43:E, S	audi Ara	hia)	77/1301	1 443 323 11	TIVINGI OTMILIT, TV	JiiLii (L, Dai	uul Al abla/
		(EAUEPI M	134/ M43 . Ľ, S	auui nia	uia/	******	*****	******	******	*****
שמה	8-71Q-2NN-N2	DIODE 10E2 (M4	3: E. Saudi	Arabia)						
		DIODE 11ES2	o, a, paddi							
D203	0 113 200 02		E 4 0440 E C		L:.\					

Note: The components identified by mark or dotted line with mark fare critical for salt y. Replace only with part number specified.

(EXCEPT M54/M43:E, Saudi Arabia)

(EXCEPT M54/M43:E, Saudi Arabia)

D206 8-719-200-02 DIODE 10E2 (M43:E, Saudi Arabia)

< TRANSISTOR >

< IC >

Q201 8-729-119-76 TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE

D206 8-719-200-82 DIODE 11ES2

IC201 8-759-633-42 IC M5293L

### ACCESSORIES & PACKING MATERIALS

- 1-465-867-11 REMOTE COMMANDER (RM-D597) (M54)
- 1-558-271-11 CORD, CONNECTION (MADE IN FRANCE)
- 1-559-533-11 CORD, CONNECTION (MADE IN JAPAN)
- 2-181-754-01 COVER, BATTERY (M54)
- 3-754-665-11 MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (English/French Spanish/Portuguese) (M54:AEP, E, UK)
- 3-754-665-41 MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (Dutch/German Italian/Swedish) (M54:AEP)
- \* 4-922-998-01 CUSHION (MADE IN JAPAN)
- 4-927-355-03 CUSHION (MADE IN FRANCE)
- \* 4-948-882-31 INDIVIDUAL CARTON

(MADE IN FRANCE M43:AEP, Italian, UK)

\* 4-948-882-41 INDIVIDUAL CARTON

(MADE IN FRANCE M54: AEP, UK)

\* 4-949-971-21 INDIVIDUAL CARTON

(MADE IN JAPAN M43:AEP, Australian)

\* 4-949-971-41 INDIVIDUAL CARTON

(MADE IN JAPAN M54:E, AEP)

### HARDWARE LIST

\*

- #1 17-682-548-09 SCREW +BVTT 3X8 (S)
- #2 27-682-547-09 SCREW +B 3X6
- #3 37-682-547-04 SCREW +BVTT 3X6 (S)
- #4 47-685-646-79 SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S
- #5 57-621-255-15 SCREW +P 2X3
- #6 67-685-134-19 SCREW +BTP 2.6X8 TYPE2 N-S
- #7 77-621-775-10 SCREW +B 2.6X4

# CDP-C325M/C422M

# **SERVICE MANUAL**



AEP Model UK Model E Model Australian Model

Photo: CDP-C325M

Model Name Using Similar Mechanism	CDP-C225/C325
Optical Pick-up Block Type	BU-5BD8B

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

	CDP-C325M	CDP-C422M					
System	Compact disc digital audio system						
Laser	Semiconductor laser $(\lambda = 780 \text{ nm})$ Emission duration: continuous						
Laser output	<ul> <li>Max. 44.6 μW*</li> <li>This output is the value measured at a distance of about 200 mm from the objective lens surface on the Optical Pick-up Block.</li> </ul>						
Frequency response	2 Hz - 20 kHz (±0.5	dB)					
Signal to noise ratio	More than 100 dB						
Dynamic range	More than 98 dB						
Harmonic distortion	Less than 0.005% (1	kHz)					
Channel separation	More than 100 dB (1	kHz)					
Wow and flutter	Below measurable lim	it					
Outputs LINE OUT (phono jacks)	Output level 2 V (at 50 kilohms) Load impedance over 10 kilohms						
HEADPHONES (stereo phone jack)	Output level 0 — 10 mW (variable) (at 32 ohms)						

### General

Power requirements	UK, Australian model: 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz AEP model: 220 - 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz E model: 110 - 120 or 220 - 240 V AC adjustable, 50/60 Hz
Power consumption	12 W
Dimensions (not including projecting parts and controls)	Approx. $355 \times 120 \times 385 \text{ mm (w/h/d)}$ (14 $\times$ 4¾ $\times$ 15¼ inches)
Weight	Approx. 5.0 kg (11 lbs 01 oz)

### Supplied accessories

	CDP-C325M	CDP-C422M
Audio signal connecting cord	1 (phono plug × 2 ↔ p	phono plug $\times$ 2)
Remote commander	1 (RM-D325)	
Sony SUM-3 (NS) batteries	2	

Design and specifications subject to change without notice.





### For the United Kingdom and European Countries.

CLASS 1 LASER PRODUCT LUOKAN 1 LASERLAITE KLASS 1 LASERAPPARAT This Compact Disc player is classified as a CLASS 1 LASER product.
The CLASS 1 LASER PRODUCT label is located on the rear exterior.

## NOTES ON HANDLING THE OPTICAL PICK-UP BLOCK OR BASE UNIT

The laser diode in the optical pick-up block may suffer electrostatic breakdown because of the potential diference generated by the charged electrostatic load, etc. on clothing and the human body.

During repair, pay attention to electrostatic breakdown and also use the procedure in the printed matter which is included in the repair parts.

The flexible board is easily damaged and should be handled with care.

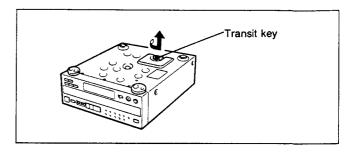
### NOTES ON LASER DIODE EMISSION CHECK

The laser beam on this model is concentrated so as to be focused on the disc reflective surface by the objective lens in the optical pick-up block. Therefore, when checking the laser diode emission, observe from more than 30cm away from the objective lens.

### **SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING!!**

COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED BY MARK A OR DOTTED LINE WITH MARK ON THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND IN THE PARTS LIST ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION. REPLACE THESE COMPONENTS WITH SONY PARTS WHOSE PART NUMBERS APPEAR AS SHOWN IN THIS MANUAL OR IN SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED BY SONY.

### Note on the Transit Key



The transit key on the bottom exterior of the unit protects the optical system against shock during transportation. Before operating the CD player, be sure to remove the key by following the instructions on the label, and store it in a safe place.

When transporting the unit, replace the key in its original hole and lock it in place.

### **MODEL IDENTIFICATION**

— Specification Label —

CDP-C325M
CDP-C422M

SONY® MODEL No. 
COMPACT DISC PLAYER

AEP model: AC: 220-230V~50/60Hz UK, AUS model: AC: 240V~50/60Hz

E model: AC: 110-120, 220-240V~50/60Hz 12W

AUS: Australian model

### PROTECTION OF EYES FROM LASER BEAM DURING SERVICING

This set employs a laser. Therefore, be sure to follow carefully the instructions below when servicing.

### **CAUTION**

Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein may result in hazardous radiation exposure.

- 1. Laser Diode Properties
  - Material: GaAlAsWavelength: 780 nm
  - Emission Duration: continuous
  - Laser Output Power: less than 44.6 μW\*
    - \* This output is the value measured at a distance of 200 mm from the objective lens surface on the Optical Pick-up Block.
- 2. During service, do not take the Optical Pick-up Block apart, and do not adjust the APC circuit. If there is a breakdown in the APC circuit (including laser diode), replace the entire Optical Pick-up Block (including APC board).

### BESKYTTELSE AF ØJNE MOD LASERSTRÅLING UNDER SERVICE

I dette apparat anvendes laserlys. Derfor skal nedenstående instruktioner nøje følges under service.

Følg iøvrigt instruktionerne i servicemanualen.

### ADVARSELU

Under service må øjnene ikke komme nær objektiv-linsen på den optiske pick-up enhed. I tilfælde af at det er nødvendigt at kontrollere udsendelsen af laserlys, skal det ske i en afstand af mere end 25 cm fra den optiske pick-up.

1. Laser-didoe data

Materiale: GaAlAs
Bølgelængde: 780 nm
Udsträling: Kontinuerlig
Laseroutput: Max. 0,4 mW\*

- Målt i 1,6 mm afstand fra overfladen af objektivlinsen på den optiske pick-up enhed.
- Klassifikation: Klasse IIIb.
- Adskil aldrig den optiske pick-up enhed under service, og juster ikke APC kredsløbet (Automatic Power Control). Hvis APC kredsløbet (incl. laserdioden) bryder ned, skal hele den optiske pick-up enhed (incl. APC printkortet) udskiftes.

### LASER ADVARSEL MÆRKNING

Følgende mærkning findes indvendig i apparatet:

1. Advarsel Mærkning

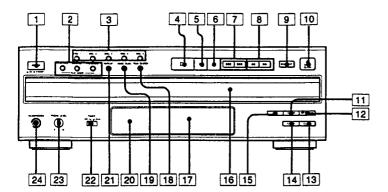


VAROITUS: Laite sisāltāā, laserdiodin, joka lāhettāā (nākymātōntā) silmille vaarallista lasersateilyā.

### **SECTION 1 GENERAL**

### 1-1. LOCATION AND CONTROLS

### **Front Panel**

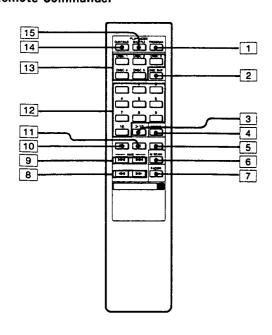


This section is extracted from instruction manual.

Refer to the pages indicated in ( ) for details.

- 1 POWER switch (page 18)
- 2 PLAY MODE buttons CONTINUE button (page 18) SHUFFLE button (page 28) PROGRAM button (page 30)
- 3 DISC 1-5 buttons (page 18)
- ► (play) button (page 18)
- II (pause) button (page 18)
- 6 (stop) button (page 18)
- 7 I←</▶► (AMS\*) buttons (page 24)
- ◄◄/►► (manual search) buttons (page 26)
- DISC SKIP button (page 18) 9
- △ OPEN/CLOSE button (page 18) 10
- 11 FADER button (page 44)
- 12 EDIT/TIME FADE button (page 36)
- 13 CLEAR (program clear) button (page 34)
- CHECK (program check) button (page 34)
- 15 TIME button (page 22)
- 16 Disc tray (page 18)
- 17 Display window
- 18 PEAK SEARCH button (page 48)
- 19 MUSIC SCAN button (page 42)
- 20 Remote sensor (CDP-C325M only)
- 21 REPEAT button (page 42)
- TIMER switch (CDP-C325M only) (page 50)
- TIMER switch (CDP-C325M only) (page 50)
  PHONE LEVEL control (CDP-C325M only) (page 18)
- 24 HEADPHONES jack (CDP-C325M only)
- \* AMS is the abbreviation of Automatic Music Sensor.

### **Remote Commander**



Refer to the pages indicated in () for details.

### CDP-C325M only

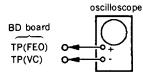
- 1 PROGRAM button (page 30)
- DISC SKIP button (page 18)
- 3 >10 (over 10) button (page 24)
- 4 REPEAT button (page 42)
- 5 (stop) button (page 18)
- 6 MUSIC SCAN button (page 42)
- FADER button (page 44)
- ← (manual search) buttons (page 26) 8
- 9 I← ►► (AMS) buttons (page 24)
- 10 ► (play) button (page 18)
- 10 II (pause) button (page 18)
- 11 Numeric buttons (1-10) (page 24)
- 13 DISC 1-5 buttons (page 18)
- CONTINUE button (page 18)
- SHUFFLE button (page 28)

# SECTION 2 ELECTRICAL BLOCK CHECKING

### Note:

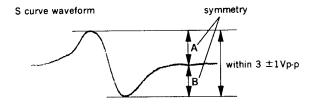
- 1. CD Block basically constructed to operate without adjustment. Therefore, check each item in order given.
- 2. Use YEDS-18 disc (3-702-101-01) unless otherwise indicated.
- 3. Use the oscilloscope with more than  $10M\Omega$  impedance.
- 4. Clean an object lens by an applicator with neutral detergent when the signal level is low than specified value with the following checks.

### S Curve Check



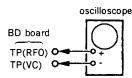
### Procedure:

- 1. Connect oscilloscope to test point TP (FEO) on BD board.
- 2. Connect between test point TP (FES) and TP (VC) by lead wire.
- Turned Power switch on and actuate the focus serch. (actuate the focus serch when disc table is moving in and out.)
- 4. Check the oscilloscope waveform (S curve) is symmetrical between A and B. And confirm peak to peak level within  $3\pm1\mathrm{Vp-p}$ .



- 5. After check, remove the lead wire connected in step 2. **Note:** Try to mesure several times to make sure that the
- ratio of A: B or B: A is more than 10: 7.
  - Take sweep time as long as possible and light up the brightness to obtain best waveform.

### **RF Level Check**

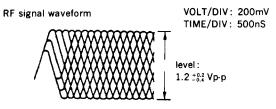


#### Procedure:

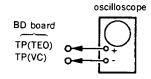
- 1. Connect oscilloscope to test point TP (RFO) on BD board
- 2. Turn Power switch on.
- 3. Put disc (YEDS-18) in and playback.
- 4. Confirm that oscilloscope waveform is clear and check RF signal level is correct or not.

### Note:

Clear RF signal waveform means that the shape " $\diamondsuit$ " can be clearly distinguished at the center of the waveform.



### E-F Balance Check



### Procedure:

- 1. Connect test point TP (ADJ) to ground and TP (TES) to TP (VC) with lead wire.
- 2. Connect oscilloscope to test point TP (TEO) on BD
- 3. Turn Power switch on.
- 4. Put disc (YEDS-18) in and playback.
- 5. Confirm that the osilloscope waveform is symmetrical on the top and bottom in relation to 0V, and check this level.

### Traverse oscilloscope

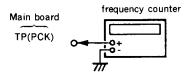


6. Remove the lead wire connected in step 1.

### RF PLL Free-run Frequency Check

### Procedure:

1. Connect frequency counter to test point (PCK) with lead wire.



- 2. Turn Power switch on.
- 3. Confirm that reading on frequency counter is 4.3218MHz.

### Focus/Tracking Gain

This gain has a margin, so even if it is slightly off.

There is no problem.

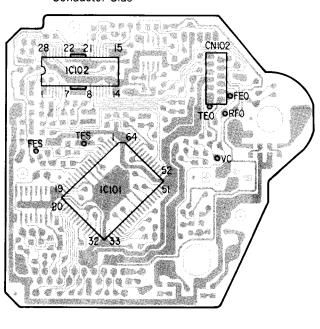
Therefore, do not perform, this adjustment.

Please note that it should be fixed to mechanical center position when you moved and do not know original position.

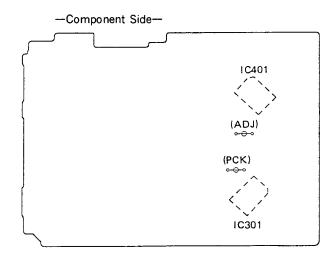
### ${\bf Adjust ment\ Locations:}$

[BD Board]

—Conductor Side—



### [MAIN Board]



HP B

3-1.

POWE

3-2. BA62

RARAGAI

CXA1

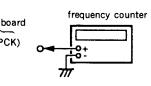
CXD2 CXP5 CXP5



# SECTION 3 DIAGRAMS

### equency Check

y counter to test point (PCK) with lead



h on.

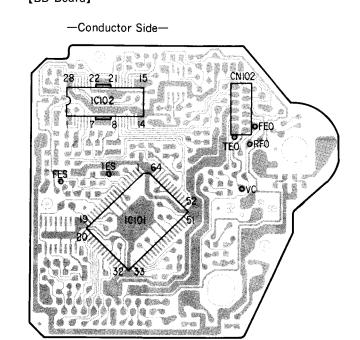
ing on frequency counter is 4.3218MHz.

in, so even if it is slightly off.

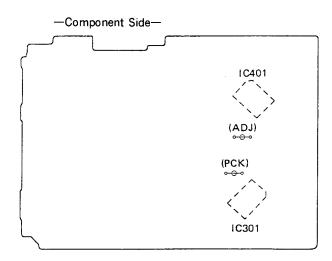
form, this adjustment.

hould be fixed to mechanical center ved and do not know original position.

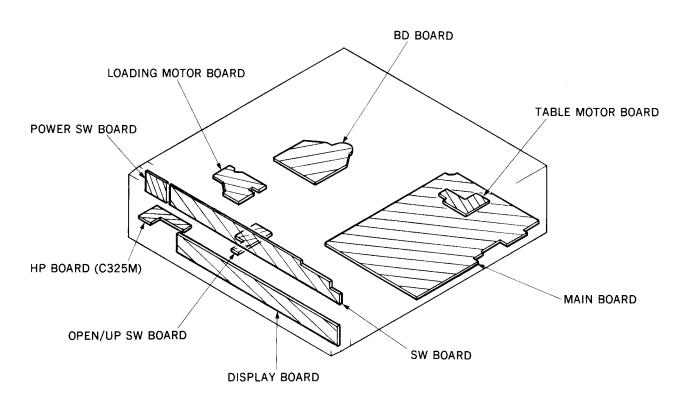
# Adjustment Locations: [BD Board]



### [MAIN Board]



### 3-1. CIRCUIT BOARDS LOCATION



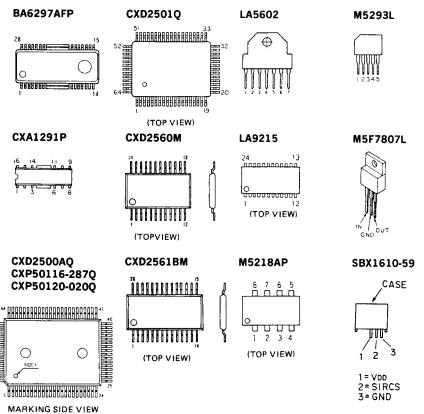
2SA1175-HFE

DTA114ES DTC114ES DTC144ES GP-1A521

11ES2 1N4148M

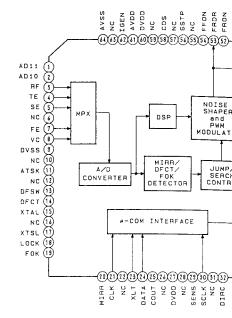
RD8.2ES-B2

### 3-2. SEMICONDUCTOR LEAD LAYOUTS

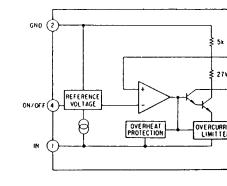


### IC Block Diagrams

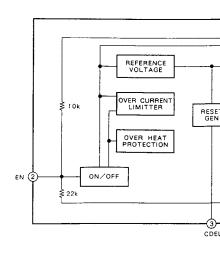
### IC101 CXD2501Q



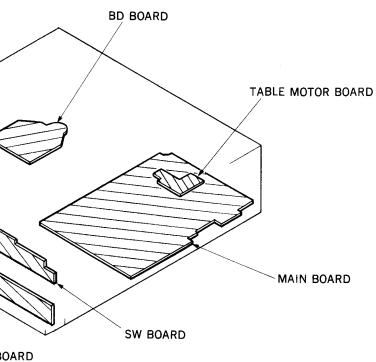
### IC201 M5293L

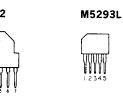


### IC202 LA5602

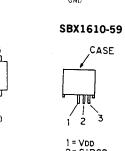


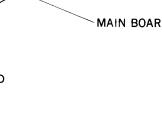
### SECTION 3 **DIAGRAMS**

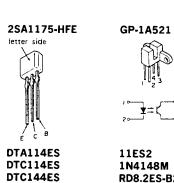


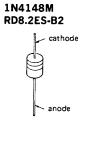


M5F7807L



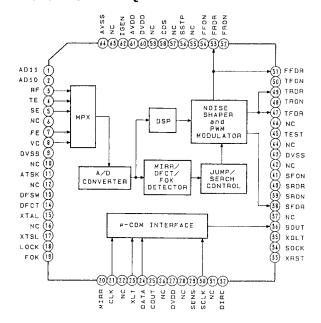




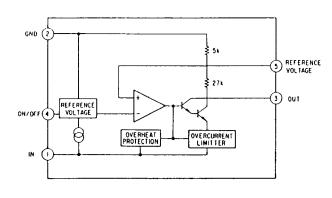


### • IC Block Diagrams

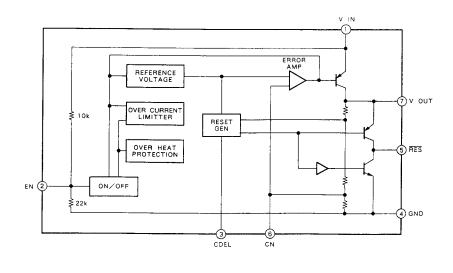
### IC101 CXD2501Q



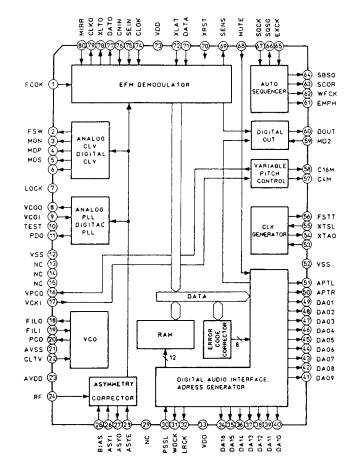
### IC201 M5293L



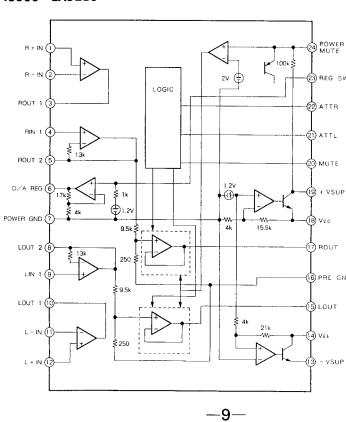
### IC202 LA5602



### IC301 CXD2500AQ



### IC306 LA9215



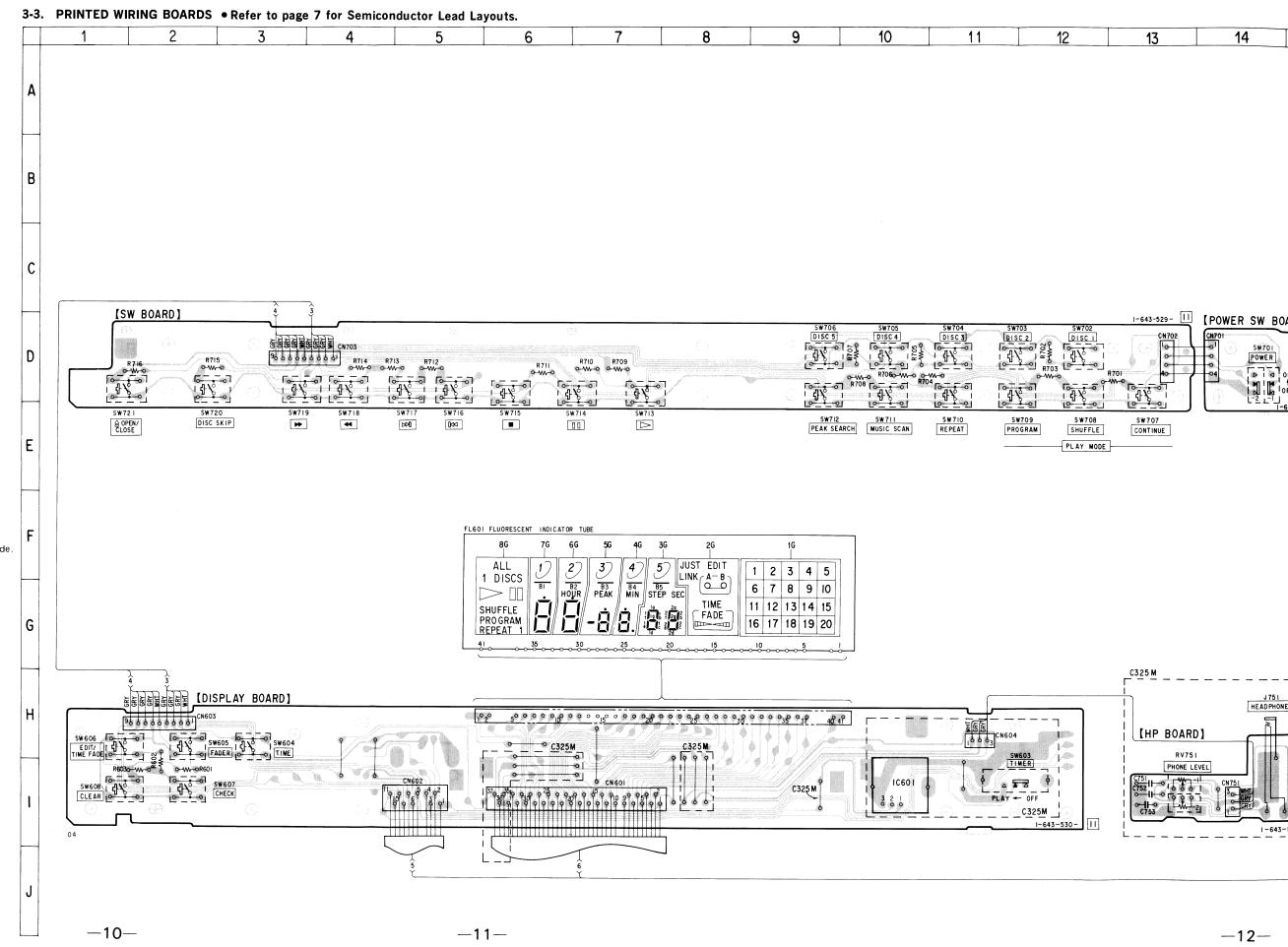
BAP

### • Semiconductor Location

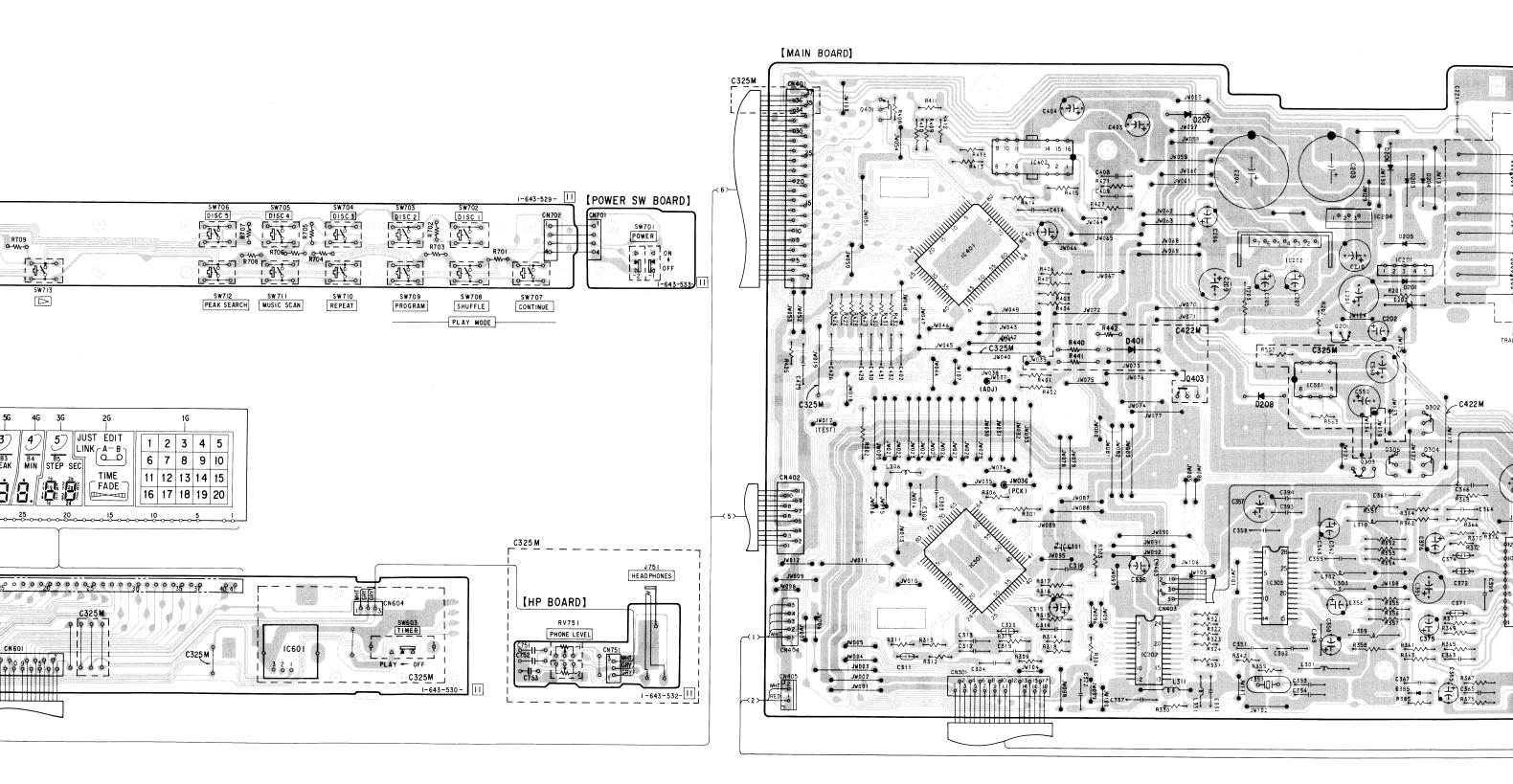
Ref. No.	Location
D201	D-23
D202	E-23
D203	C-23
D204	C-23
D205	D-23
D206	C-23
D207	C-20
D208	F-21
D385	I-23
D401	E-20
D701	G-30
IC101	C-28
IC102	B-28
IC201	D-23
IC202	D-22
IC204	D-22
IC301	H-18
IC302	I-20
IC303	H-21
IC306	H-24
IC401	D-18
IC402	C-19
IC501	F-22
IC601	I-10
Q201	E-22
Q302	F-23
Q303	G-22
Q304	G-23
Q305	G-23
Q401	C-17
Q403	F-20

### Note:

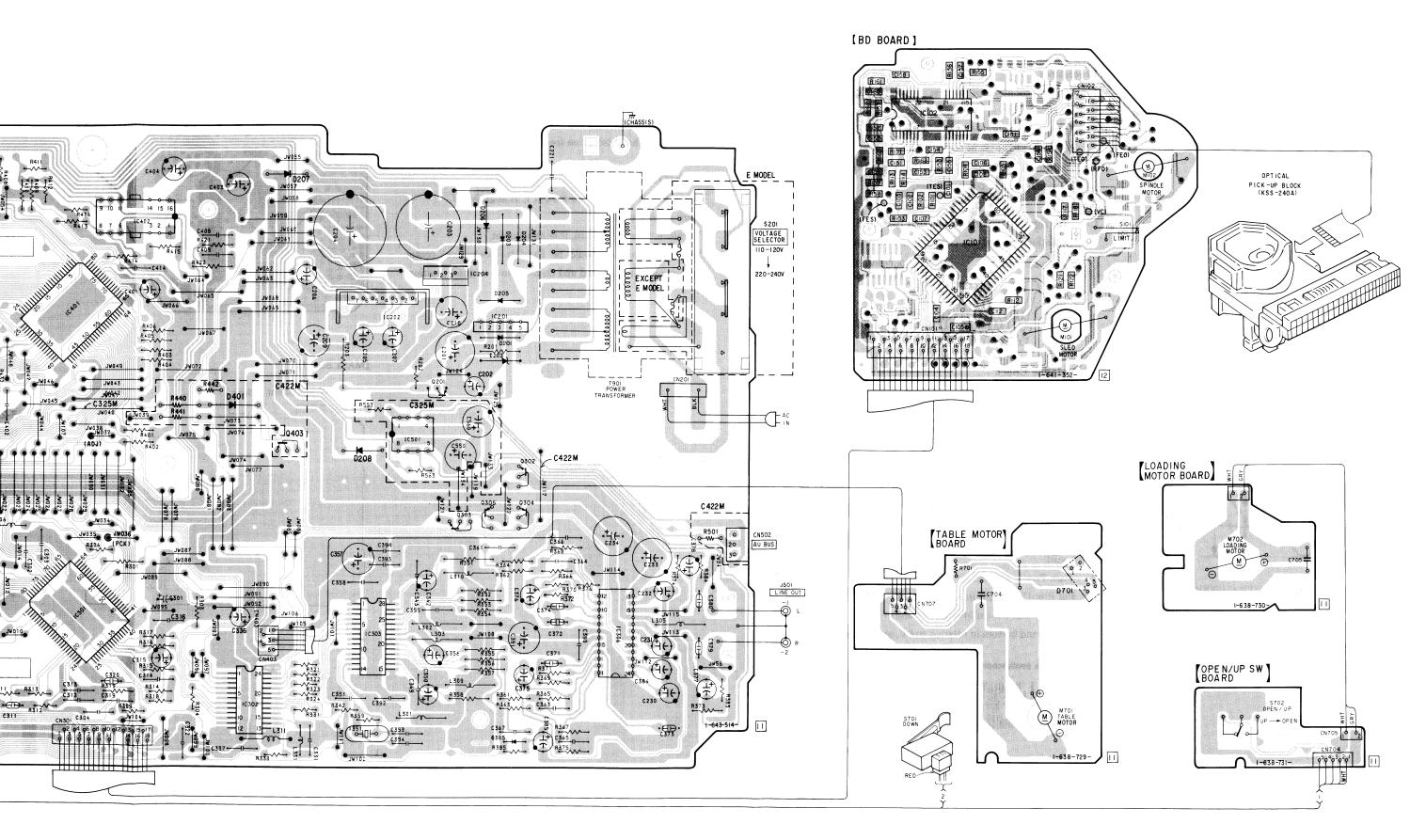
- c——: parts extracted from the component side.
- Through hole.
- Pattern on the side which is seen.
- Pattern of the rear side.



					r			T	7		·	•	****		·		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24



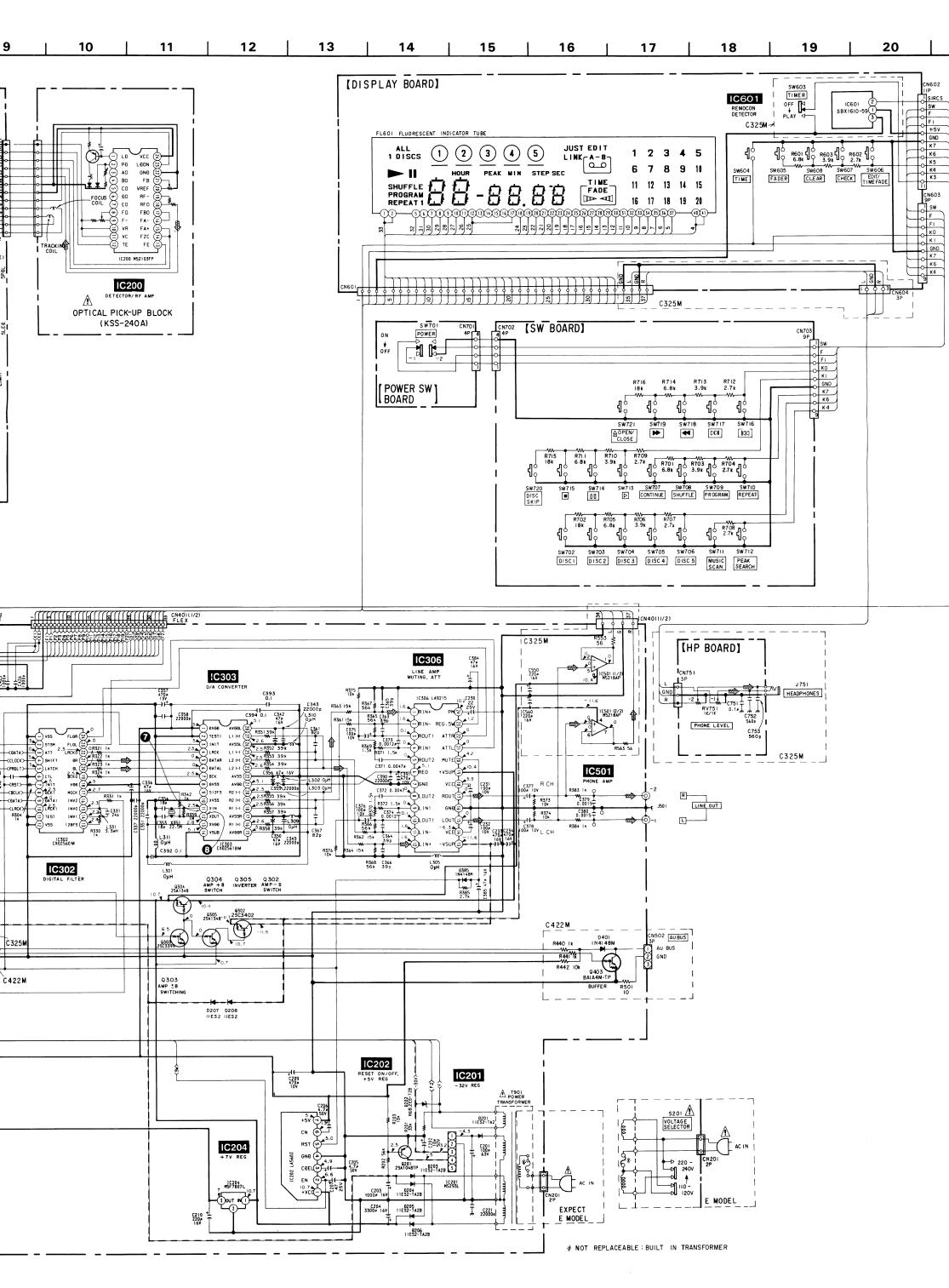
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34

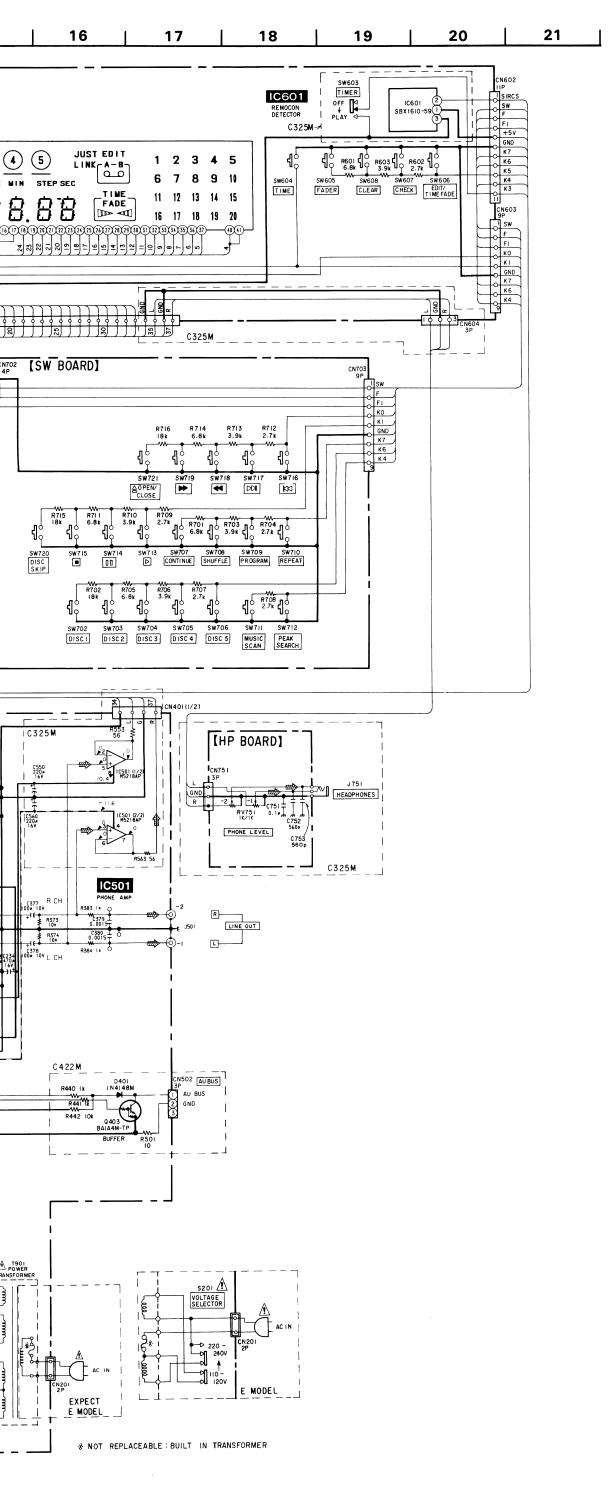


-16-

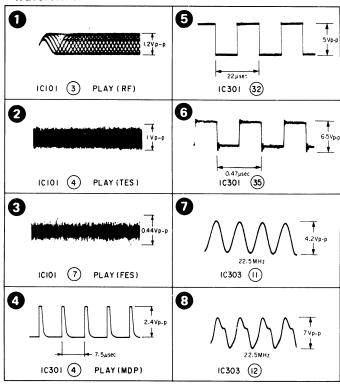
-15-

P





### Waveforms



### Note:

- All capacitors are in  $\mu F$  unless otherwise noted. pF:  $\mu \mu F$ 50WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.
- All resistors are in  $\Omega$  and  $\frac{1}{4}W$  or less unless otherwise specified.

Note: The components identified by mark  $\bigwedge$  or dotted line with mark  $\bigwedge$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

- : B+ Line
- ---: B- Line
- Voltage and waveforms are dc with respect to ground under no-signal conditions.
- Voltages are taken with a VOM (Input Impedance 10MΩ) Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- Waveforms are taken with a oscilloscope. Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- Circled numbers refer to waveforms.
- Signal path.
  - **☞** : CD

# SECTION 4 EXPLODED VIEWS

### NOTE:

- The mechanical parts with no reference number in the exploded views are not supplied.
- Items marked "\*" are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- -XX, -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some differences from the original one.
- Color Indication of Appearance Parts Example: KNOB, BALANCE (WHITE)...(RED)

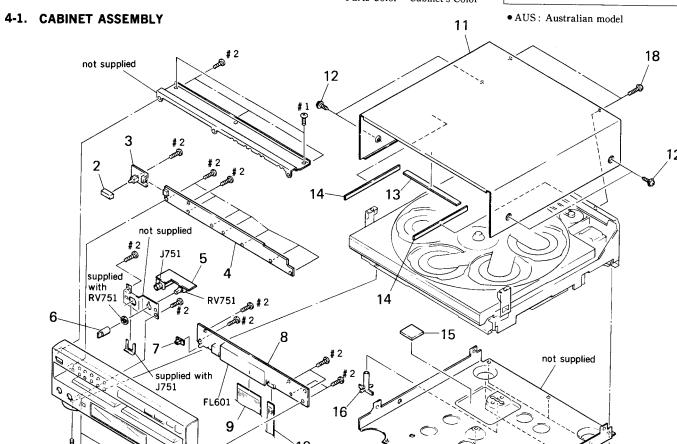
Parts Color Cabinet's Color

• Hardware (# mark) list is given in the last of this parts list.

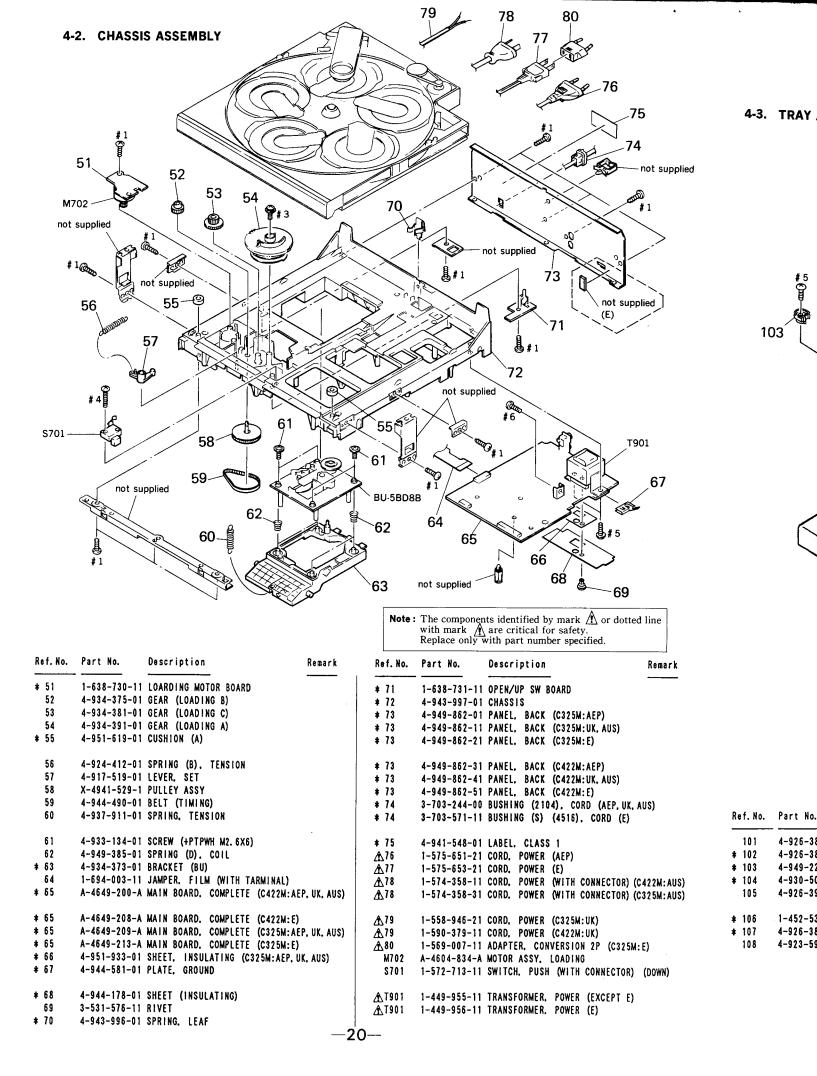
The components identified by mark

or dotted line with mark

are
critical for safety.
Replace only with part number
specified.



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
1	X-4942-549-1	PANEL ASSY. FRONT (C325M)		* 11	4-943-992-01	CASE (C325M)	
1	X-4942-550-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (C422M)		<b>*</b> 11		CASE (C422M)	
2	4-951-115-01	BUTTON (POWER) (C325M)		12		SCREW (CASE) (M3X8)	
2	4-951-115-11	BUTTON (POWER) (C422M)		<b>*</b> 13		CUSHION (PANEL)	
<b>*</b> 3		POWER SW BOARD		<b>*</b> 14		CUSHION (CASE) (C325M)	
4	1-643-529-11	SW BOARD		<b>*</b> 15	4-951-946-01	SHFFT	
<b>\$</b> 5	1-643-532-11	HP BOARD (C325M)		16		PLATE (TRANSPORT). LOCK	
6	4-922-531-11	KNOB (A TYPE), LOV (C325M)		17	4-924-410-01		
7	4-922-518-01	KNOB (TIMER) (C325M)		18	3-703-685-21	SCREW (+BV 3X8)	
* 8	1-643-530-11	DISPLAY BOARD		FL601		INDICATOR TUBE. FLUORESCENT	
9	1-690-847-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (37 CORE) (	C325M)	J751	1-691-878-11	JACK (LARGE TYPE) (HEAD PHONES	) (C325M
9	1-690-848-11	WIRE IFIAT THEFT IS A	C422M)	RV751		RES. VAR. CARBON 1K/1K (PHONE	
10	1-690-849-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (11 CORE)				(C325M)	



### 4-3. TRAY ASSEMBLY

---- not supplied

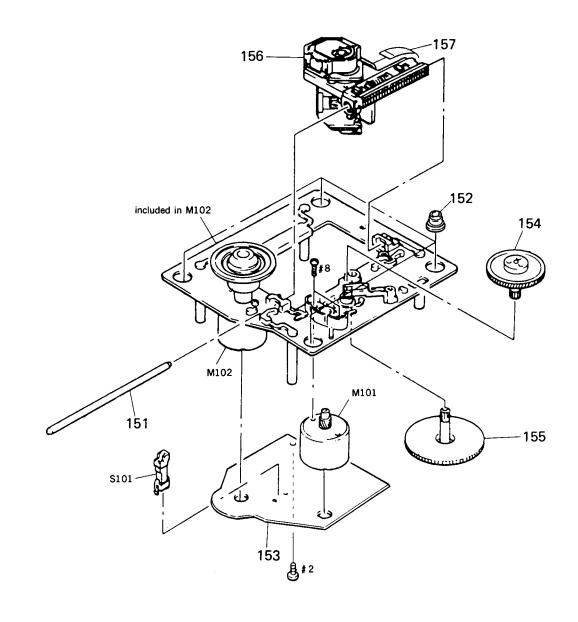
otted line

Remark

**-- 101** 102 -105 103 not supplied 107 not supplied 108 not supplied -110 not supplied

UK. AUS) (E)	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
DR) (C422M:AUS) DR) (C325M:AUS)	101 * 102 * 103 * 104 105	4-949-226-01 4-930-506-02	TABLE (B). DISK		109 110 * 110 111 * 112	4-951-121-11 1-590-849-11	BELT TABLE (A), DISK (C325M) TABLE (A), DISK (C422M) WIRE, FLAT TYPE (5 CORE) TABLE MOTOR BOARD	
325M:E) FOR) (DOWN)	* 106 * 107 108	1-452-538-11 4-926-388-01 4-923-597-01	BRACKET (ADJUSTMENT)		D701 M701		DIODE GP1A521 MOTOR ASSY, ROTARY	

### 4-4. OPTICAL PICK-UP BLOCK (BU-5BD8)



Note: The components identified by mark  $\bigwedge$  or dotted line with mark  $\bigwedge$  are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number specified.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
151 152 * 153 154 155	A-4649-199-A 4-917-567-01	INSULATOR (BU) BD BOARD. COMPLETE		157 M101 M102	1-575-001-11 X-4917-504-1 X-4917-523-3	DEVICE, OPTICAL KSS-240A WIRE, FLAT TYPE (12 CORE) MOTOR ASSY, SLED MOTOR ASSY, SPINDLE SWITCH, LEAF (LIMIT)	

### **SECTION 5 ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST**

BD **DISPLAY** SW **POWER SW** 

### NOTE:

- Due to standardization, replacements in the parts list may be different from the parts specified in the diagrams or the components used on the set.
- $\mbox{-}XX$  ,  $\mbox{-}X$  mean standardized parts, so they may have some differences from the original one.
- Items marked "\*" are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- CAPACITORS uF: μF

RESISTORS All resistors are in ohms METAL: Metal-film resistor METAL OXIDE: Metal Oxide-film resistor

F: nonflammable COILS
uH: \( \mu \) H
SEMICONDUCTORS

In each case,  $u: \mu$ , for example:  $uA...: \mu A..., uPA...: \mu PA..., uPB...: \mu PB..., uPC...: \mu PC..., uPD...: \mu PD....$ 

When indicating parts by reference number, please include the board name.

The components identified by mark  $\bigwedge$  or dotted line with mark  $\bigwedge$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

• AUS: Australian Model

ef. No.	Part No.	Description		Rem	ark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Remark
	A-4649-199-A	BD BOARD, COMPL	ETE			R112	1-216-049-00	METAL CHIP	1 K	5%	1/10W
		**********			1	R113	1-216-077-00	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
						R114	1-216-077-00	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
		< CAPACITOR >			1	R117	1-216-077-00	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
						R118	1-216-077-00		15K	5%	1/10W
C101	1-163-005-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	500						
C102	1-163-038-00		0. 1uF		25V	R121	1-216-077-00	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
C103		CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	R122	1-216-077-00		15K	5%	1/10W
C104		CERAMIC CHIP	2. 2uF		167	R151	1-216-070-00		7. 5K	5%	1/10W
C105		TANTALUM CHIP	4. 7uF	10%	16V	R152	1-216-070-00		7. 5K		1/10W
		***************************************				R153	1-216-070-00		7. 5K		1/10W
C106	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1uF		167		1 210 010 00		•	•	,,
C107		CERAMIC CHIP	2. 2uF		16V	R154	1-216-070-00	METAL CHIP	7. 5K	5%	1/10W
C108		CERAMIC CHIP	1uF		16V	R155	1-216-070-00		7. 5K		1/10W
C112		CERAMIC CHIP	0. 1uF		25V	R156	1-216-070-00		7. 5K		1/10W
C151		CERAMIC CHIP	680PF	10%	50V	R157	1-216-085-00		33K	5%	1/10W
0131	1 100 001 11	OLIIAMI O OIIII	••••	1070	١. ١	R158	1-216-076-00		13K	5%	1/10W
C152	1-163-007-11	CERAMIC CHIP	680PF	10%	50V	1110	1-210-010-00	MEINE VIII	101	V/8	17 10 10
C153		CERAMIC CHIP	0. 1uF	1077	25V	R159	1-216-085-00	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
C154	1-164-336-11		0. 33uF		25V	R150	1-216-081-00		22K	5%	1/10W
C155		CERAMIC CHIP	680PF	10%	50V	R161	1-216-093-00		68K	5%	1/10W
C156		CERAMIC CHIP	680PF	10%	50V	R162	1-216-085-00		33K	5%	1/10W
0130	1-100-001-11	CENAMIC CITT	00011	1070	301	R163	1-216-308-00		4. 7	5%	1/10W
C157	1162-027-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0. 022uF	10%	25V	K 103	1-210-300-00	MEIAL CAIR	4. 1	376	17.10.11
C158		CERAMIC CHIP	0. 022uf		25V			< SWITCH >			
C159		CERAMIC CHIP	0. 022ui		50V			Camillon			
C159		CERAMIC CHIP	0. 01501 0. 0068u		507	0101	1 570 005 11	SWITCH, LEAF	/L 1511 T\		
C181		CERAMIC CHIP	0. 1uF	F 1076	257	\$101	-5/2-U83-    **********				
6101	1-103-030-00	CENAMIC CHIP	V. 101		234	******	********	*******	*******	*****	******
		< CONNECTOR >				*	1-643-530-11	DISPLAY BOAR			
								********	-		
		SOCKET, CONNECT			ļ	*	1-643-533-11	POWER SW BOA			
CN102	1-568-795-11	SOCKET, CONNECT	OK 12P					*********	**		
						*	1-643-529-11				
		< IC >						******			
	8-752-344-48							< CONNECTOR	>		
IC102	8-759-071-79	IC BA6297AFP				* VACV.	1 001 001 11	000VET 0044	EATAR /	TVDE	33B (V100)
		< RESISTOR >					1-691-901-11	-	•		•
		C MESISION >					1-691-902-11				•
0101	1 016 077 00	METAL CUID	150 5	V 1/10W			1-691-889-11				ıır
R101	1-216-077-00		15K 5				1-568-941-11		-	25M)	
R102	1-216-097-00		100K 5	•		* CN701	1-565-295-11	PLUG, CONNEC	IOR 4P		
R103	1-216-077-00		15K 5						T		.0
R104	1-216-085-00		33K 5	.,			1-565-480-11			OARD	47
R105	1-216-097-00	MEIAL CHIP	100K 5	% 1/10W	- 1	<b>★ </b>	1-568-947-11	PIN CONNECT	OK 92		

CDP-C325	M/C422	М								
DISPLA	Y POW	ER SW	SW	Н	P LOAI	DING M	OTOR			
OPEN/L	JP SW	TABLE M	ОТО	R	——/ L					
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		1	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Descrip	tion	
10601	8-741-100-48	< IC >	9 (C325	5M)		SW7 15 SW7 16 SW7 17	1-554-303-21 1-554-303-21	SWITCH, SWITCH,	TACTILE	Ċ
FISO1	1 510 701 11	< FLUORESCENT				SW718 SW719	1-554-303-21	SWITCH.	TACTILE	ĺ.
1,5001	1-319-721-11	INDICATOR TUBE	. FLUOR	IESCEN	T	SW721	1-554-303-21 1-554-303-21 *****	SWITCH,	TACTILE (	(∠
R601 R602 R603 R701 R702	1-249-427-11 1-249-422-11 1-249-424-11 1-249-427-11 1-249-432-11	CARBON CARBON CARBON	6. 8K 2. 7K 3. 9K 6. 8K 18K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W	*	1-643-532-11	HP BOARD	) (C325M) ******	•

1/4W

3. 9K 5%

2.7K 5%

6.8K 5%

3. 9K 5%

2.7K 5%

2.7K 5%

2.7K 5%

3. 9K 5% 6. 8K 5% 2. 7K 5%

3. 9K 5%

6.8K 5%

18K 5%

18K 5%

		< SWITC	CH >
SW603	1-570-157-51	SWITCH.	SLIDE (TIMER) (C325M)
SW604	1-554-303-21	SWITCH.	TACTILE (TIME)
SW605	1-554-303-21		
SW606	1-554-303-21	SWITCH.	TACTILE (EDIT/TIME FADE)
SW607	1-554-303-21	SWITCH.	territorial trace
SW608	1-554-303-21	SWITCH,	TACTILE (CLEAR)
SW701	1-572-714-11	SWITCH.	PUSH (POWER)
SW702	1-554-303-21	SWITCH,	TACTILE (DISC 1)
SW703	1-554-303-21	SWITCH,	
SW704	1-554-303-21	SWITCH,	
SW705	1-554-303-21	SWITCH.	TACTILE (DISC 4)
SW706	1-554-303-21	SWITCH.	TACTILE (DISC 5)
SW707	1-554-303-21	SWITCH.	TACTILE (CONTINUE)
SW708		SWITCH.	TACTILE (SHUFFLE)
SW709	1-554-303-21	SWITCH.	TACTILE (PROGRAM)
SW710	1-554-303-21	SWITCH.	TACTILE (REPEAT)
SW711	1-554-303-21	SWITCH.	TACTILE (MUSIC SCAN)
SW7 12	1-554-303-21	SWITCH,	TACTILE (PEAK SEARCH)
SW713	1-554-303-21	SWITCH,	TACTILE ( > )
SW7 14		SWITCH,	TACTILE ( DD)

1-249-424-11 CARBON

1-249-422-11 CARBON

1-249-427-11 CARBON

1-249-424-11 CARBON

1-249-422-11 CARBON

1-249-422-11 CARBON

1-249-422-11 CARBON

1-249-424-11 CARBON

1-249-427-11 CARBON

1-249-422-11 CARBON

1-249-424-11 CARBON

1-249-427-11 CARBON

1-249-432-11 CARBON

R716 1-249-432-11 CARBON

R703

R704

R705

R706

R707

R708

R709

R710

R711

R712

R713

R714

R715

Dof M	o. Part No.			
nei. n	o. rart No.	Descriptio	) n	Remark
SW7	15 1-554-303-	21 SWITCH, TA	CTILE ( )	
SW7	16 1-554-303-	21 SWITCH, TA	CTHE (M)	
SW7	17 1-554-303- 18 1-554-303-	21 SWITCH, TA	CTILE (DD)	
SW7	18 1-554-303-	21 SWITCH, TA	CTILE (◀◀)	
	19 1-554-303-		-	
SW72	20 1-554-303-	21 SWITCH, TA	CTILE (DISC S	KIP)
****	?1 1-554-303- ********	ZI SWIICH, !A *********	CTILE (台OPEN, ************************************	/CLOSE) ********
*				********
•	1-043-532-	11 HP BOARD (		
		< CAPACITO	₹ >	
C751	1-164-159-1	1 CERAMIC	0. 1uF	50V
0750	1 150 004 0	(C325M)		301
C752	1-162-291-3	1 CERAMIC (C325M)	560PF	10% 50V
C753	1-162-291-3	1 CERAMIC (C325M)	560PF	10% 50V
		< JACK >		
J751	1-691-878-1	1 JACK (LARGE	TYPE) (HEADPI	IONES) (C325M)
		< VARIABLE I		
	1-241-031-11	(C325M)		
*****	***********	*********	*******	*********
*	1-638-730-11	LOADING MOTO		
*	1-638-731-11	********** OPEN/UP SW B	OARD	
*	1-638-729-11	****************************	BOARD	
		< CAPACITOR :	>	
	1-161-375-00	CERAMIC	0. 0022uF	20% 50V
C705	1-161-375-00	CERAMIC	0. 0022uF	20% 50V
		< CONNECTOR >	•	
CN705	1-573-383-11 1-573-044-11	PIN. CONNECTO SOCKET. CONNE	R (PC BOARD) : CTOR 5P	2P
		< DIODE >		
D701	8-719-970-19	DIODE GP1A5	21	
		< RESISTOR >		
R701	1-249-416-11 (	CARBON	820 5%	1/4W

### LOADING MOTOR OPEN/UP SW TABLE MOTOR MAIN

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		R	emark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		R	emark
		< SWITCH >	_	_		C353	1-162-205-31	CERAMIC	18PF	5%	50V
						C354	1-162-205-31	CERAMIC	18PF	5%	50V
\$702	1-571-300-21	SWITCH, ROTA	ARY (OPEN/UP)			C355	1-161-494-00		0. 022uF		257
*****	*********	*********	********	*****	*****	C356	1-126-022-11		47uF	20%	167
						C357	1-124-997-11		470uF	20%	107
*	A-4649-200-A	MAIN BOARD.	COMPLETE (C422	M: AEP.	UK. AUS)	•	1 124 001 11		41007	20/4	
*			COMPLETE (C422		VII, 1100,	C358	1-161-494-00	CERANIC	0. 022uF		2 S V
*			COMPLETE (C32		IIV AIIC)	C361	1-162-280-31		82PF	10%	50V
*			COMPLETE (C325		UK, AUU)	C363					
•	A-4043-210 A		*********			C364	1-162-213-31		39PF	5%	50V
		*********	******	*****	******		1-162-213-31		39PF	5%	50 V
	7 600 54004	SCREW +BVTT	3X8 (S)			C365	1-162-213-31	CERAMIC	39PF	5%	50 V
	1-002-340-04	SCREM TOVII	340 (3)			0000	1 100 010 01	0504410	0005	F+/	501
		< 040401T00				C366	1-162-213-31		39PF	5%	50V
		< CAPACITOR	,			C367	1-162-280-31		82PF	10%	507
****		51 5AT				C371	1-130-479-00		0. 0047uF	5%	50 V
C201	1-124-572-11		100uF	20%	63V	C372	1-130-479-00		0.0047uF		50 V
C202	1-126-059-11		10uF	20%	50V	C373	1-130-472-00	MYLAR	0.0012uF	5%	50V
C203	1-124-360-00		1000uF	20%	16V						
C204	1-124-887-00		3300uF	20%	16V	C374	1-130-472-00		0. 0012uF	5%	50 V
C205	1-126-163-11	ELECT	4. 7uF	20%	50V	C375	1-124-994-11		100uF	20%	107
						C376	1-124-994-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	107
C206	1-126-163-11	ELECT	4. 7uF	20%	50V	C377	1-124-994-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	107
C207	1-124-910-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	50V	C378	1-124-994-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	107
C209	1-124-997-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	107						
C210	1-126-024-11	ELECT	220uF	20%	167	C379	1-130-473-00	MYLAR	0. 0015uF	5%	50 V
C221	1-161-494-00	CERAMIC	0. 022uF		25V	C380	1-130-473-00	MYLAR	0. 0015uF	5%	50V
						C384	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	16V
C230	1-126-049-11	FLECT	22uF	20%	25V	C385	1-126-022-11		47uF	20%	167
C231	1-124-994-11		100uF	20%	107	C390	1-161-494-00		0. 022uF	24.4	257
C232	1-124-994-11		100uF	20%	107						
C233	1-126-012-11		470uF	20%	167	C391	1-124-997-11	FLECT	470uF	20%	10V
C234	1-126-012-11		470uF	20%	16V	C392	1-164-159-11		0. 1uF	2070	507
0234	1-120-012-11	LLLUI	47001	20/4	104	C393	1-164-159-11		0. 1uF		507
C301	1-126-022-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	167	C394	1-164-159-11		0. 1uF		50V
C302	1-161-494-00		0. 022uF	20%	25V	C401	1-126-022-11		47uF	20%	167
			0. 022uF			0401	1-120-022-11	LLLUI	4701	20%	104
C303	1-161-494-00				25V	C402	1-161-494-00	CEDANIC	0 0005		051
C304	1-164-159-11		0. 1uF	F4/	50V				0. 022uF	0.04	25V
C311	1-130-491-00	MYLAK	0. 047uF	5%	50V	C403	1-126-023-11		100uF	20%	16V
				• • • •		C404	1-126-023-11		100uF	20%	167
C312	1-161-374-11		0. 0015uF	20%	50V	C408	1-164-159-11		0. 1uF		50V
C313	1-161-494-00		0. 022uF		25V	C409	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF		50V
C314	1-162-306-11		0. 01uF	20%	16V						
C315	1-126-300-11		0. 47uF	20%	50V	C414	1-161-494-00		0. 022uF		25V
C316	1-161-494-00	CERAMIC	0. 022uF		25V	C425	1-162-294-31		0.001uF	10%	50V
						C428	1-162-294-31		0. 001uF	10%	50V
C319	1-162-282-31	CERAMIC	100PF	10%	50V	C429	1-162-294-31		0. 001uF	10%	50V
C320	1-130-483-00	MYLAR	0. 01uF	5%	50V	C430	1-162-294-31	CERAMIC	0. 001uF	10%	50 V
C322	1-164-159-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF		50V						
C331	1-162-208-31		24PF	5%	50V	C431	1-162-294-31	CERAMIC	0. 001uF	10%	507
C336	1-126-022-11		47uF	20%	16V	C432	1-162-294-31	CERAMIC	0.001uF	10%	50 V
				- • • •		C550	1-126-024-11	ELECT	220uF	20%	167
C337	1-161-494-00	CERAMIC	0. 022uF		25V			(C325M)			
C342	1-126-022-11		47uF	20%	16V	C560	1-126-024-11		220uF	20%	16V
C343	1-161-494-00		0. 022uF	24/4	257			(C325M)			. • •
C343	1-161-494-00		0. 022uF		25V 25V			1-4 t 4 my			
C349	1-126-022-11		47uf	20%				< CONNECTOR >			
C330	1-120-022-11	LLLUI	410	2470	16V			. John Colon /			
C351	1-161-494-00	CERAMIC	0. 022uF		25V	* CN201	1-573-047-11	PIN. CONNECTOR	(PC BOARD)	2 P	

### MAIN

Ref. N	o. Part No.	Description			Remark	Rof	No	Part No.						
* CN3	01 1-601-905-1	1 200757 00111					<del></del> -	rait No.	<u> </u>	escription	-			Remark
* CN4	01 1-691-895-1 01 1-691-901-1	1 SOCKET, CONN	FCTOR // TYPEY	22D	(0.40010	İ			<	TRANSISTOR	· >			
# UN41	)  1-091-9U2-1	1 SOCKET. CONN	ECTOR (! TVPF)	37P	(C422M)	000			<b>-</b>					
# UN4	/2	1 SOCKET. CONN	ECTOR (1 TYPE)	11P	(OU L UM)	Q20	) i	8-729-119	-76 TA	RANSISTOR	2SA1		HFE	
* CN40	03 1-568-824-11	I SOCKET, CONN	ECTOR 5P	• • • •		030	12 (	8-729-900 8-729-900	-80 IF	RANSISTOR	DTC1			
						030	14 8	3-729-900 3-729-900	-09 IM -61 TO	CANSISIUK	DTC14			
* CN4(	14 1-568-943-11	PIN. CONNECT	OR 5P			030	5 8	3-729-900-	-61 TR	HUIGIGHAN	DTA11			
+ (430	12 1-565-561-11	PIN. CONNECTO	OR 3P (AU BUS)	(C422	2M)			,	••••	MINITOTOR	DTA11	453		
		< DIODE >				040	1 8	-729-900-	-89 TR	ANSISTOR	DTC14	4FS		
		V DIODE >				040	3 8	-729-900-	-80 TR	ANSISTOR			(C422M)	
D201	8-719-200-82	DIODE 11ES2	)										(	
D202	8-719-110-08	DIODE RD8, 2	ES-B2			ĺ			<	RESISTOR >				
D203		DIODE 11ES2				R20	1 1	-040 405	11 04					
D204		DIODE 11ES2				R202	2 1	-249-435- -249-438-	TI CA	KRON	33K		% 1/4W	
D205	8-719-200-82	DIODE 11ES2	!			R203	3 1.	-249-429-	11 CAI	K B U N D D N U	56K			
D206	0 710 000 00	DIADS				R301		-249-417-	11 CAF	RON	10K 1K		.,	
D200	8-719-200-82 8-719-200-82	DIODE 11ES2				R302	2 1-	-249-417-	11 CAF	RBON	1 K	59 59	.,	
D208	8-719-200-82										, ,	3/	6 1/4W	
D385	8-719-987-63	DIODE 11632				R303	1-	-249-417-	11 CAR	BON	1 K	5%	1/4W	
D401	8-719-987-63		8M (C422M)			R304	1-	249-417-	11 CAR	BON	1 K	5%	.,	
		111414	OM (0422M)			R306	1-	249-413-1	11 CAR	BON	470	5%		
		< 10 >				R309 R311	]~	249-405-1	11 CAR	BON	100	5%	1/4W	
						Noti	,-	249-423-1	II CAR	BON	3. 3K	5%	1/4W	
IC201	8-759-633-42					R312	1-	249-429-1	1 CAD	DON	4 A V			
10202	8-759-061-65	IC LA5602				R313	i-	249-423-1	1 CAR	DOM RAN	10K	5%	.,	
10204	8-759-604-86					R314	1-	249-429-1	1 CAR	BON	3. 3K 10K	5% 5%	.,	
10301	8-752-337-26 8-752-342-65	IC CXD2500A0	1			R315	1-:	249-417-1	1 CARE	BON	1 K	5%	1/4W 1/4W	
10002	0-732-342-03	IC CXD2560M				R316	1-:	249-417-1	1 CARE	BON	1 K	5%	1/4W	
IC303	8-752-351-19	IC CXD2561BM	r			0013							.,	
1C306	8-759-061-66	IC LA9215				R317 R318	1-2	249-419-1	1 CARB	BON	1. 5K		1/4W	
IC401	8-752-837-03	IC CXP50120-	020Q (C422M)			R319	1-2	?49-441-1 ?47-903-0(	I CARR	ON	100K		1/4W	
1C401	8-752-837-01	IC CXP50116-	287Q (C325M)			R321	1-2	49-417-1	CARR	ON.	1M	5%	1/4W	
1C402	8-759-821-32	IC CXA1291P				R322	1-2	49-417-11	I CARR	ON	1 K 1 K	5% 5%	1/4W	
10501	8-759-634-51	10 115040.5								•••	' ' '	376	1/4W	
10301	0-133-034-31	C M5218AP (	C325M)			R323	1-2	49-417-11	CARB	ON	1 K	5%	1/4W	
		JACK >				R324	1-2	49-417-11	CARB	ON	1K	5%	1/4W	
	`	· ONOR >				R330	1-2	49-417-11	CARB	ON	1 K	5%	1/4W	
J501	1-569-442-11 J	ACK, PIN 2P (L	LINE OUT)			R331 R342	1-2	49-417-11	CARBO	) N	1 K	5%	1/4W	
		•				1042	1-2	49-417-11	CARRO	N	1 K	5%	1/4W	
	<	COIL >				R351	1-2	49-436-11	CARRO	או	202	F4/		
1201	4 440 470 04 1					R352	1-2	19-436-11	CARBO		39K 39K	5%	1/4W	
L301 L302	1-412-473-21	NDUCTOR	OuH			R353	1-24	19-436-11	CARBO	N :	39K	5%	1/4W 1/4W	
L302	1-412-473-21   1-412-473-21	NDUCTOR	OuH			R354	1-24	19-436-11	CARBO	N :		5%	1/4W	
L305	1-412-473-21	NOUCTOR	0uH			R355	1-24	9-436-11	CARBO	N ;		5%	1/4W	
L306	1-412-297-11	NDUCTOR	0uH 3. 3uH			Dace								
			v. vun			R356 R357	1-24	9-436-11	CARBO			5%	1/4W	
L309	1-412-473-21 11	NDUCTOR	OuH			R358	1-24	9-436-11 9-436-11	CARRO			5%	1/4W	
L310	1-412-473-21 11	NDUCTOR	OuH		1	R359	1-24	7-903-00	CARBOI			5%	1/4W	
L311	1-412-473-21 IA	IDUCTOR	OuH			R361	1-24	9-431-11	CARRO			5% 54	1/4W	
L331	1-412-297-11 IN	IDUCTOR	3. 3uH								J.N	5%	1/4W	
						R362	1-24	9-431-11	CARBON	1 1	5K 5	5%	1/4W	
					i	R363	1-249	3-431-11	CARBON	1		<b>%</b>	1/4W	
						R364	1-249	9-431-11	CARBON	1	5K 5	%	1/4W	

### MAIN

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Remark
R365	1-249-438-11	CARBON	56 K	5%	1/4W			< SWITCH >
R366	1-249-438-11	CARBON	56K	5%	1/4W			
R367	1-249-438-11	CARBON	56K	5%	1/4W	A \$201	1-571-722-11	SWITCH, VOLTAGE SELECTION
R368	1-249-438-11	CARBON	56K	5%	1/4W	₩0201	, 0,, 122 11	(VOLTAGE SELECTOR) (E)
R369	1-249-419-11		1. 5K	5%	1/4W			(VOLINGE SELECTOR) (E)
				•	.,			< CRYSTAL >
R370	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1. 5K	5%	1/4W	ŀ		CRISIAL
R371	1-249-419-11		1. 5K		1/4W	V054	1 570 011 11	WIRRATOR ORWATAL CON THE L
R372	1-249-419-11		1. 5K		1/4W	X351		VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL (22.5MHz)
R373	1-249-429-11		10 K	5%	1/4W	******	*******	**************
R374				5%				
NO / 4	1-249-429-11	CARBUN	10K	376	1/4W			MISCELLANEOUS
D275	1 040 400 11	CADDON	104	EN	1 / 80			******
R375	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W			
R376	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W	9		WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (37 CORE) (C325M)
R383	1-249-417-11		1 K	5%	1/4W	9	1-690-848-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (33 CORE) (C422M)
R384	1-249-417-11		1 K	5%	1/4W	10		WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (11 CORE)
R385	1-249-422-11	CARBON	2. 7K	5%	1/4W	64	1-694-003-11	JAMPER, FILM (WITH TARMINAL)
						1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		CORD, POWER (AEP)
R401	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K	5%	1/4W	-		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
R402	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K	5%	1/4W		1-575-653-21	CORD. POWER (E)
R403	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/4W	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		CORD. POWER (WITH CONNECTOR) (C422M:AUS)
R404	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/4W	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1-574-358-31	CORD. POWER (WITH CONNECTOR) (C325M:AUS)
R405	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/4W	<u> </u>	1-558-946-21	CORD. POWER (C325M:UK)
					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u> </u>		CORD. POWER (C422M:UK)
R406	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4. 7K	5%	1/4W	44.3	1-030-073-11	CORD, TOHER (C422M.UK)
R408	1-249-441-11		100K		1/4W	<u>1</u> 80	1_560_007_11	ADAPTER. CONVERSION 2P (C325M:E)
R409	1-247-864-11		24K	5%	1/4W	* 106		
R410	1-247-880-11		110K		1/4W	· .	1-452-538-11	
R411	1-249-440-11		82K	5%	1/4W	111		WIRE, FLAT TYPE (5 CORE)
	1 240 440 11	Onnoon.	VEN	0,4	17 411	<b>▲</b> 156		DEVICE, OPTICAL KSS-240A
R412	1-247-876-11	CARRON	75K	5%	1/4W	157	1-3/3-001-11	WIRE, FLAT TYPE (12 CORE)
R413	1-249-440-11		82K	5%	1/4W		V 1017 F01 1	HATAR AAAN AA TA
R414	1-247-874-11		62K	5%	1/4W	M101		MOTOR ASSY, SLED
R415	1-249-435-11		33K	5%	-	M102		MOTOR ASSY, SPINDLE
R415					1/4W	M701		MOTOR ASSY. ROTARY
N410	1-247-878-00	CARBUN	91K	5%	1/4W	M702		MOTOR ASSY, LOADING
0.404	1 040 000 11	0.1.00.011	40	r.,	4 / 4111	\$701	1-572-713-11	SWITCH, PUSH (WITH CONNECTOR) (DOWN)
R421	1-249-393-11		10	5%	1/4W	·		
R422	1-249-393-11		10	5%	1/4W	<u></u> 1901	1-449-955-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (EXCEPT E)
R425	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W	<u> </u>	1-449-956-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (E)
R426	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W			
R427	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	******	*********	**************
D. / C. C.								
R428	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W			
	1-249-429-11		10K		1/4W			
R430	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W			
R431	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W			
R432	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W			
R440	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W (C422M)			
R441	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1 K	5%	1/4W (C422M)			
R442	1-249-429-11		10K	5%	1/4W (C422M)			
R501	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10	5%	1/4W (C422M)			
R553	1-249-402-11		56	5%	1/4W (C325M)			
R563	1-249-402-11	CARBON	56	5%	1/4W (C325M)			

Note: The components identified by mark ⚠ or d₀ tted line with mark ⚠ are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number specified.

#1

Ref. No. Part No. Description Remark ACCESSORIES & PACKING MATERIALS \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1-558-271-11 CORD, CONNECTION (C325M: AEP) 1-558-271-11 CORD. CONNECTION (C422M:AEP) 1-693-053-11 REMOTE COMMANDER (RM-D325) (C325M) 2-181-754-01 COVER. BATTERY (C325M) 3-754-847-11 MANUAL. INSTRUCTION (ENGLISH, FRENCH, SPANISH, PORTUGUESE) 3-754-847-41 MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (GERMAN, DUTCH. SWEDISH, ITALIAN) (AEP) 4-944-040-01 CUSHION (FRONT) 4-944-041-01 CUSHION (REAR) 4-951-269-11 INDIVIDUAL CARTON (C325M) 4-951-269-21 INDIVIDUAL CARTON (C422M:AEP. AUS)

### **HARDWARE LIST**

\*

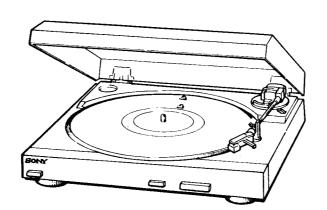
3X8 TYPE2 N-S

#2 7-685-134-19 SCREW +BTP 2.6X8 TYPE2 N-S
#3 7-682-661-09 SCREW +PSW 4X8
#4 7-685-136-19 SCREW +P 2.6X12 TYPE2 NON-SLIT
#5 7-685-647-79 SCREW, TAPPING
#6 7-682-548-04 SCREW +BYTT 3X8 (S)
#7 7-682-554-04 SCREW +B 3X25
#8 7-621-255-15 SCREW +P 2X3

7-685-646-79 SCREW +BVTP

# **PS-D707/D707P**

# SERVICE MANUAL



AEP Model E Model Tourist Model

UK Model

PS-D707P is the STEREO **TURNTABLE SYSTEM** in LBT-D607CD/707CD

Photo: PS-D707

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

### Turntable

Platter Motor Drive system Speed

Wow and flutter Signal-to-noise ratio Automatic system

30cm (12 in.) DC servo motor Belt drive 33 1/3 rpm/45 rpm switchable 0.15% (WRMS) 65 dB (DIN-B) Return, reject, lead in

Type Pivot-to-stylus length Overall arm length

Dynamically balanced 206 mm (7 % in.) 235 mm (9 % in.)

### Cartridge

Type Frequency response Stylus

General

Dimensions

Weight Power requirements Moving magnet type 20 Hz-20kHz

ND-155G

 $355 \times 93.5 \times 355$  mm(w/h/d) (14 × 3 ¾ × 14 inches) Approx. 2.6 kg (4 lb 14 oz)

D707: AEP, Germany, Italian models 220 V AC, 50/60 Hz

D707: Australia model 240 V AC, 50 Hz

D707: E, Saudi Arabia models

110-120 V, 220-240 V adjustable, 50/60 Hz

Power consumption

Accessory supplied Optional accessory

45-rpm adaptor (1)

Replacement stylus ND-155G

Design and specificatins subject to change without notice.

This appliance conforms with EEC Directive 87/308/EEC regarding interference suppression.



### Note for Cartridge

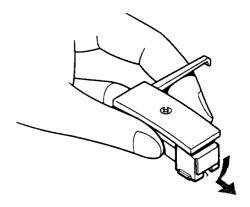
Be careful not to use any cartridge except for specified one (Part No.: 4-944-756-01) as balance weight of pick up arm assy is fixed.

### REPLACING THE STYLUS

Replace the stylus after about 400 hours of use because using a worn stylus will damage records.

An ND-155G replacement stylus is available at your Sony dealer. Be sure to turn the amplifier off before proceeding with replacement.

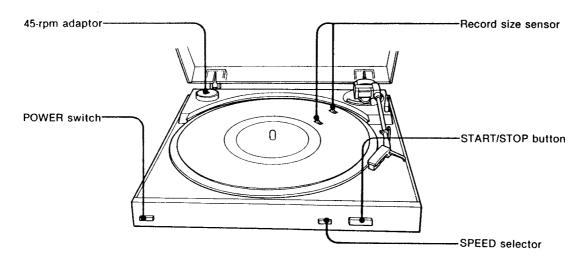
- 1 While holding the cartridge, detach the stylus assembly as
- 2 Insert the new stylus into the cartridge.

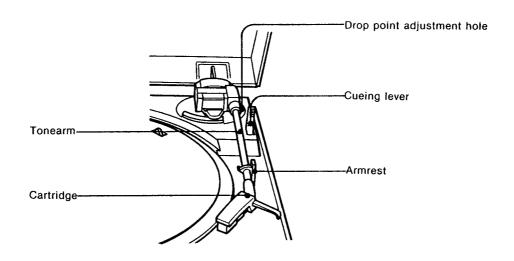


STEREO TURNTABLE SYSTEM SONY®

# SECTION 1 GENERAL

### 1-1. LOCATION OF CONTROLS

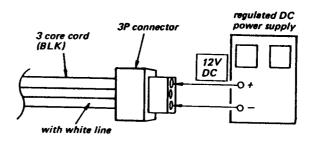




### **REPAIRING PRECAUTION (PS-D707P only)**

### [To supply B+ voltage]

The power of this unit is fed from LBT-D607CD or LBT-D707CD. Because of this, connect the regulated power supply as illustrated right when this unit alone operates.



### 1-2. TONEARM DROP-POINT ADJUSTMENT

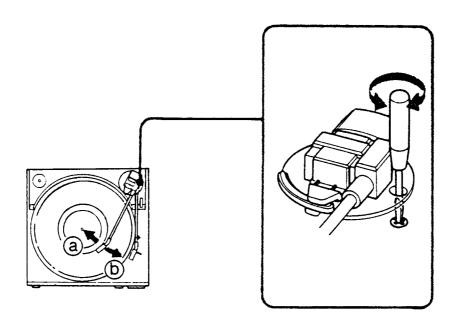
The tonearm drop-point during auto play has been factoryadjusted. If necessary, readjust it as follows.

To readjust the drop-point inward  $(\!\!\!\!a\!\!\!\!a)$  , turn the screw clockwise with a screwdriver.

To readjust the drop-point outward  $\ensuremath{\textcircled{b}}\xspace,$  turn the screw counterclockwise.

If the tonearm does not return to the arm rest automatically after play

Turn the adjustment screw counterclockwise.



### 1-3. Speed Adjustment

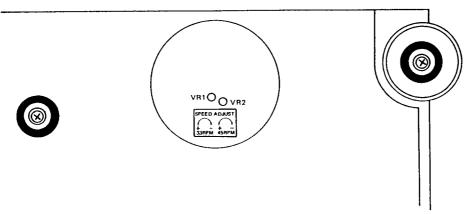
Note: Be sure to perform 45rpm adjustment before 33 rpm.

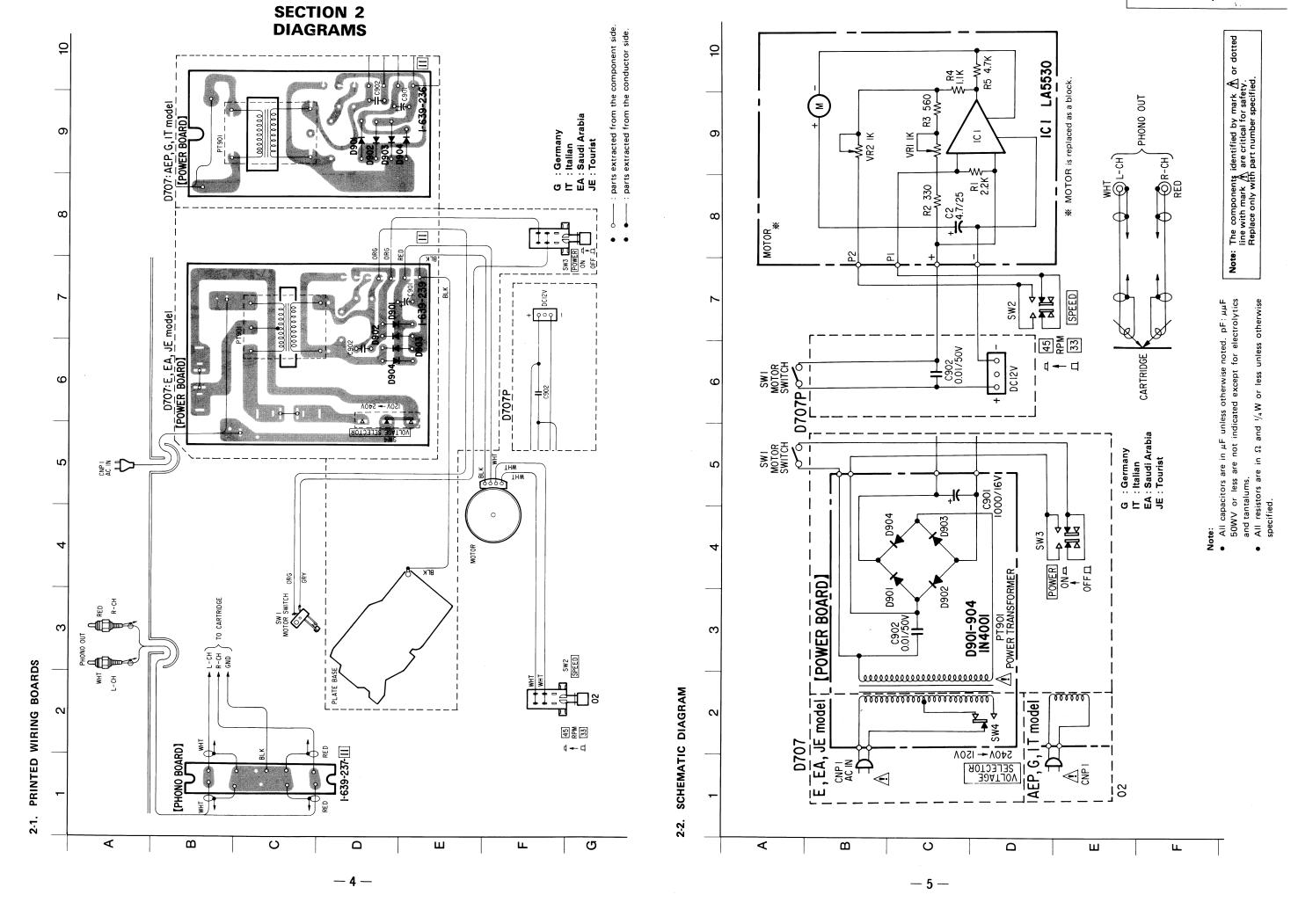
- 1. Place a stroboscope board on the turntable sheet.
- 2. Set the SPEED switch to 45.

Press the START button.

Adjust VR2 so that the striped pattern of stroboscope board is stationary.

Set the SPEED switch to 33.
 Adjust VR1 in the same way.





- •-XX, -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some differences from the original one.
- The construction parts of an assembled part are indicated with a collation number in the remark column.
- Color indication of Appearance Parts

KNOB, BALANCE (WHITE) .... (RED)

Ref. No. Part No.

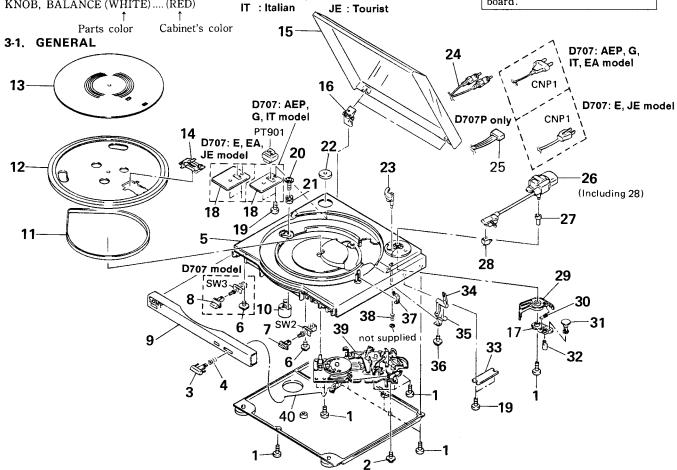
● Items marked "\*" are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.

• The mechanical parts with no reference number in the exploded views are not supplied. G : Germany EA : Saudi Arabia

The components identified by mark A or dotted line with mark A are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number

When indicating parts by reference number, please include the board.



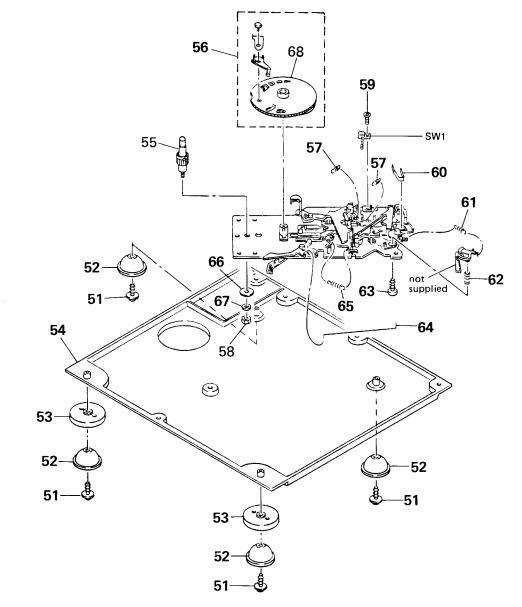
Remark

	1	4-946-233-01	SCREW #2WPT 3X12Y
	2	4-946-234-01	SCREW #2WPT 3X10X12Y
	3	4-944-680-01	BUTTON, START STOP(BLACK)
			(D707:EA3, JE, IT)
	3	4-944-680-11	BUTTON, START STOP(GRAY)
			(D707: AEP, G, EA3, JE, E/D707P)
	4	4-944-686-01	SPRING, RETURN
*			CABINET. UPPER
		8-099-230-08	
			BUTTON, SPEED(BLACK) (D707:EA3, JE, IT, E)
			BUTTON, SPEED(GRAY)
			(D707: AEP, G, EA3, JE/D707P)
			(270771121, 0, 2110, 02, 270717)
	8	4-944-681-01	BUTTON, POWER(BLACK) (D707:EA3, JE, IT)
			BUTTON, POWER (GRAY) (D707: AEP. G. EA3, JE. E)
	-		PANEL (G) ASSY. FRONT(GRAY)
	•		(D707: AEP, G, EA3, JE, E)
	9	A-4660-103-A	PANEL (P-G) ASSY, FRONT(D707P)
	9	A-4660-104-A	PANEL (B) ASSY, FRONT(BLACK)
			(D707:EA3. JE. IT)
	10	1-541-872-11	NOTOR, DC (WITH PULLEY)
		4-944-743-01	
		4-944-744-01	
	13	4-950-309-01	SHEET, RUBBER
		A-4325-130-A	•
			COVER ASSY, DUST
		4-944-691-01	
	17	4-944-703-01	ARN (A), FEED
			,, ,
*	1.8	1-639-239-11	POWER BOARD(D707:EA3, JE, E)
			POWER BOARD (D707: AEP, G, IT)
-	10	1 000 200 11	I OHDR DOMEN (DIGITALI, U, II)

Description

	Part No.		Remari
19	4-944-729-01	SCREW	
20	4-944-694-01	SCREW, SETTING MOTOR	
21	4-944-692-01	CUSHION, NOTOR	
22	3-701-806-00	ADAPTOR, EP	
23	4-944-675-01	ARM, ELEVATION	
24	1-551-294-00	CORD (PHONO)	
25	1-590-871-11	CORD (WITH CONNECTOR) 3P(D707P)	
26	A-4604-840-A	ARN ASSY, TONE	
* 27	4-944-672-01	BUSHING, TONE ARM	
28	4-944-756-01	CARTRIDGE	
29	4-944-704-01	ARM (B), FEED	
30	4-944-705-01	SPRING, FEED ARM	
31	4-944-759-01	ADJUSTMENT, CAN LEAD IN	
		ADJUSTMENT, CAM LEAD AUTORETURN	
<b>*</b> 33	1-639-237-11	PC BOARD, PHONO	
	4-944-674-01		
		BRACKET, CUING	
	4-944-695-01		
	4-944-673-01		
38	4-944-687-01	SPRING, ELEVATION	
		MECHANICAL ASSY, BASE	
		LINK, START CUT	
<b>∆</b> CNP1	1-555-750-00	CORD, POWER (D707: AEP, G, EA3, IT) CORD, POWER (D707: JE, E)	
<b>∆</b> CNP1	1-551-188-XX	CORD, POWER (D707: JE, E)	
<b>▲ PT901</b>	1-450-508-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (D707)	
SW2	1-572-744-11	SWITCH, PUSH(SPEED)	
SW3	1-572-744-11	SWITCH, PUSH (POWER) (D707)	

3-2. MD S	ECTION
-----------	--------



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
51	4-946-234-01	SCREW #2WPT 3X10X12Y		61	4-944-723-01	SPRING, CONTROL
52	4-944-693-01	RUBBER, FOOT		62	4-944-722-01	SPRING, CUING CAM
53	4-944-679-01	COVER, FOOT		63	4-946-233-01	SCREW #2WPT 3X12Y
* 54	4-944-684-01	COVER, BOTTOM		64	4-944-727-01	LINK, REJECT
55	A-4604-892-A	SHAFT ASSY, CENTER		65	4-944-724-01	SPRING, MECHANICAL
56	A-4325-128-A	GEAR ASSY, RING		66	4-944-731-01	WASHER, RAIN
* 57	4-944-725-01	SPRING, SWITCH		67	4-944-732-01	WASHER, SPRING
58	4-944-730-01	NUT		68	4-944-738-01	GEAR, RING
59	4-944-728-01	SCREW		SW1	1-572-746-11	SWITCH, LEAF
* 60	4-944-726-01	BRACKET. LOCKER				

**POWER** 

NOTE:

● Due to star the parts lis parts speci components

●-XX, -X r they may the original
• RESISTOR

All resistor METAL: M METAL OX F: nonflamn

C902 1

Ref. No. P

⚠ CNP1 1 **∆** CNP1 1

> D901 8 D902 8 D903 8 D904 8

**⚠** PT901 1

Remark \_\_\_\_

9-956-982-11

3-2. MD SECTION

model

65 (3) 51-

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
						ODDING COMBON
51	4-946-234-01	SCREW #2WPT 3X10X12Y		61	4-944-723-01	SPRING, CONTROL
52	4-944-693-01	RUBBER, FOOT		62	4-944-722-01	SPRING, CUING CAM
53	4-944-679-01	COVER, FOOT		63	4-946-233-01	SCREW #2WPT 3X12Y
* 54	4-944-684-01	COVER, BOTTOM		64	4-944-727-01	LINK, REJECT
55	A-4604-892-A	SHAFT ASSY, CENTER		65	4-944-724-01	SPRING, MECHANICAL
56	A-4325-128-A	GEAR ASSY, RING		66	4-944-731-01	WASHER, RAIN
* 57	4-944-725-01	SPRING, SWITCH		67	4-944-732-01	WASHER, SPRING
58	4-944-730-01	NUT		68	4-944-738-01	GEAR, RING
59	4-944-728-01	SCREW		SW1	1-572-746-11	SWITCH, LEAF
* 60	4-944-726-01	BRACKET, LOCKER				

-7-

### PS-D707/D707P

### **POWER**

### **SECTION 4 ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST**

### NOTE:

9-956-982-11

Remark -----

- Due to standardization, replacements in the parts list may be different from the parts specified in the diagrams or the components used on the set.
- -XX, -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some difference from the original one.
- RESISTORS All resistors are in ohms METAL: Metal-film resistor METAL OXIDE: Metal oxide-film resistor F: nonflammable

• Items marked "\*" are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
• SEMICONDUCTORS

In each case, u:μ, for example: uA....:μA...., uPA....:μPA....
uPB...:μPB...., uPC...:μPC....
uPD...:μPD....

G : Germany • CAPACITORS uF:μF

IT : Italian EA : Saudi Arabia • COILS uH:μH JE : Tourist

The components identified by mark or dotted line with mark A are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

When indicating parts by reference number, please include the

NC1. NO.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Kel. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
*	1-639-236-11	POWER BOARD (D707: AEP, G, IT)	******				
*	1-639-239-11	POWER BOARD (D707: EA3, JE, E)				MISCELLANEOUS	
		*******				*******	
		< CAPACITOR >		10	1-541-872-11	MOTOR, DC (WITH PULLEY)	
				24	1-551-294-00	CORD (PHONO)	
C901	1-124-360-00	ELECT 1000uF 20% 16	V (D707)	25	1-590-871-11	CORD (WITH CONNECTOR) 3P(D	707P)
C902	1-136-153-00	FILM 0.01uF 50	V	* 33	1-639-237-11	PC BOARD, PHONO	
				∆ CNP1	1-555-750-00	CORD, POWER (D707: AEP, G, EA3,	(TI)
		< CONNECTOR >					
				⚠ CNP1	1-551-188-XX	CORD, POWER (D707: JE, E)	
⚠ CNP1	1-555-750-00	CORD, POWER (D707: AEP, G, EA3, I'	Τ)	SW1	1-572-746-11	SWITCH, LEAF	
⚠ CNP1	1-551-188-XX	CORD, POWER (D707: JE, E)		SW2		SWITCH, PUSH(SPEED)	
				SW3	1-572-744-11	SWITCH, PUSH(POWER)(D707)	
		< DIODE >					
				******	******	*********	********
D901	8-719-200-02						
D902	8-719-200-02					ES & PACKING MATERIALS	
	8-719-200-02				******	*******	
D904	8-719-200-02	DIODE 10E2(D707)					
		<pre>&lt; TRANSFORMER &gt;</pre>			3-754-642-11	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (D707: A (ENGLISH, FRENCH, SPANISH, PO	
A D.M.O.O.1	1 450 500 11	MD (NGDODUDD DOWDD (DGOG)			3-754-642-41	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (D707:A (GERMAN, DUTCH, SWEDISH, ITAL	
W 51801	1-450-508-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER(D707)		*	4-044-740-01	CUSHION (FRONT)	IAN)
		CWITCH		*	4 244. 143.01	Cosmon (FROM)	
		< SWITCH >		*	4-044-750-01	CUSHION (REAR)	
SW4	1 570 745 11	CELECTOR VOLTACE (D707.EA2 I	r r)	*		INDIVIDUAL CARTON(D707:AEP	C EYS IE E)
3#4	1-014-140-11	SELECTOR, VOLTAGE (D707: EA3, J	c, c <i>)</i>	*		INDIVIDUAL CARTON(D707:AEP INDIVIDUAL CARTON(D707:EA3	
				1 1		I INDIVIDUAL CARTON(D707:EAS	, JE, 11 <i>)</i>
				1	4-900-004-01	I INDIVIDUAL CARTON (D/O/P)	

**Sony Corporation** Audio Group

Printed in Japan Published by Customer Relations and Service Group

-8-